

DESCRIPTIONS OF MANUSCRIPTS

3751

LUBĀB AL-ARBA'ĪN FĪ UṢŪL AL-DĪN, by Sirāj al-Dīn Abu 'l-Thaṅā' Maḥmūd b. Abī Bakr AL-URMAWĪ (d. 682/1283).

[An epitome of *al-Mabāḥith al-arba'ūn fī uṣūl al-dīn*, a manual of theology by Fakhr al-Dīn AL-RĀZĪ (d. 606/1209).]

Foll. 152. 17 × 12 cm. Good scholar's naskh.

Copyist, 'Umar b. Aḥmad al-Mutaṭabbib.

Dated Dhu 'l-Qa'da 704 (June 1305).

See Brockelmann i. 507, Suppl. i. 922.

No other copy appears to be recorded.

3752

AL-MAFĀTĪḤ FĪ SHARḤ AL-MAṢĀBĪḤ, by Muḥhir al-Dīn al-Ḥusain b. Maḥmūd b. al-Ḥasan AL-ZAIDĀNĪ (fl. 7/13th century).

[A commentary on the *Maṣābīḥ al-sunna*, the well-known collection of Traditions by AL-BAGHAWĪ (d. 510/1117).]

Foll. 325. 26.2 × 17.8 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Undated, 8/14th century.

Brockelmann i. 364, Suppl. i. 620.

3753

RAUDAT AL-ṬĀLIBĪN, by AL-NAWAWĪ (d. 676/1278).

[The sixth volume of the celebrated digest of Shāfi'ī jurisprudence; see No. 3255.]

Foll. 213. 26 × 18.4 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Dated Friday, 14 Shawwāl 753 (23 November 1352).

3754

DHAIL TA'RĪKH BAGHDĀD, by Abū Ibrāhīm al-Faṭḥ b. 'Alī b. al-Faṭḥ AL-BUNDARĪ al-Iṣbahānī (fl. 623/1226).

[A volume from a supplement to the *Ta'riḥ Baghdād*, the famous biographical dictionary by AL-KHAṬĪB AL-BAGHDĀDĪ (d. 463/1071).]

Foll. 100. 25 × 16.4 cm. Excellent scholar's naskh.

Undated, 8/14th century.

Brockelmann, Suppl. i. 563.

3755

AL-'UDDA FĪ SHARḤ AL-'UMDA, by IBN 'AL-'AṬṬĀR (d. 724/1324).

[The first volume of a commentary on the *'Umdat al-aḥkām*, a collection of Traditions by AL-JAMMĀ'ĪLĪ (d. 600/1203).]

Foll. 226. 27.7 × 20 cm. Good scholar's naskh.

Copyist, Mūsā b. Ibrāhīm.

Dated Wednesday, 28 Muḥarram 760 (30 December 1358).

Brockelmann, Suppl. i. 606.

3756

AL-MUKHTAṢAR FĪ 'L-ṬĪBB, by Aḥmad b. 'Abd al-Salām al-Sharīf AL-ṢAQALĪ al-Tūnisī (fl. 800/1398).

[A compendium of medicine.]

Foll. 119. 20.2 × 12.8 cm. Clear scholar's ta'liq.

Undated, 11/17th century.

Brockelmann ii. 257, Suppl. ii. 367.

3757

MASĀ'IL AL-KHILĀF FĪ UṢŪL AL-FIQH, by Abū 'Abd Allāh al-Ḥusain b. 'Alī b. Muḥammad AL-ṢAIMARĪ (d. 436/1045).

[A treatise on the points of difference between the schools of Islamic jurisprudence.]

Foll. 158. 16 × 12 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.
 Copyist, Maṣṣūr b. Ghanā'im b. Muḥammad b. 'Alī b. al-Ḥasan
 b. 'Alī b. al-Ṣarī al-Qaisī.
 Dated 11 Ṣafar 512 (3 June 1118).
 No other copy appears to be recorded.

3758

MIFTĀḤ AL-'ULŪM, by Sirāj al-Dīn Abū Ya'qūb Yūsuf b.
 Abī Bakr b. Muḥammad b. 'Alī AL-SAKKĀKĪ (d. 626/1229).

[A well-known compendium of grammar and rhetoric.]

Foll. 126. 19.6 × 14.8 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Undated, 7/13th century.

Brockelmann i. 294, Suppl. i. 515.

3759

(1) *SHARḤ AL-RISĀLAT AL-SHAMSĪYA*, by Ḥusain b.
 Mu'īn al-Dīn AL-MAIBUDĪ (d. ca. 904/1498).

[A commentary on *al-Risālat al-Shamsīya*, a well-known com-
 pendium of logic by AL-KĀTIBĪ (d. 675/1276); foll. 1-99.]

AUTOGRAPH.

Dated 886 (1481-2).

Brockelmann i. 466.

(2) *SHARḤ AL-RISĀLA FĪ ĀDĀB AL-BAḤṬH*, by AL-
 MAIBUDĪ.

[A commentary on *al-Risāla fī ādāb al-baḥṭh*, a treatise on the art
 of disputation by Shams al-Dīn AL-SAMARQANDĪ (d. 690/
 1291); foll. 100-27.]

AUTOGRAPH.

Undated, late 9/15th century.

No other copy appears to be recorded.

Foll. 128. 17.6 × 10 cm. Excellent ta'liq.

886 (1481-2) and undated, late 9/15th century.

3760

MUNTAQĀ 'L-ḤAWĀMI, by Kamāl al-Dīn Aḥmad b. 'Umar b. Aḥmad al-Nashā'ī AL-MADLIJĪ al-Shāfi'ī (d. 757/1356).

[The third volume of a comprehensive treatise on Shāfi'ī jurisprudence.]

Foll. 199. 27.4 × 18.5 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Undated, 8/14th century.

Brockelmann ii. 109, Suppl. ii. 271.

3761

SHARḤ MUKHTAṢAR AL-MUNTAHĀ FI 'L-UṢŪL, by Rukn al-Dīn al-Ḥasan b. Yūsuf AL-MAUṢILĪ al-Shāfi'ī (fl. 670/1273).

[A commentary on the *Mukhtaṣar al-Muntahā*, an epitome, by IBN AL-ḤĀJIB (d. 646/1249), of his own *Muntahā 'l-su'āl wa'l-amal*, a well-known treatise on Mālikī jurisprudence.]

Foll. 152. 26 × 18.5 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Copyist, Ḥasan b. Ṣāliḥ b. Aḥmad.

Dated Wednesday, 28 Shauwāl 690 (24 October 1291).

No other copy appears to be recorded.

3762

AL-LUBĀB FĪ MA'ĀNĪ AḤĀDĪTH AL-SHIHĀB, by ZAHĪR AL-DĪN Abu 'l-Badr 'Abd al-'Azīz b. 'Alī b. 'Abd al-'Azīz (fl. 6/12th century).

[A commentary on the Traditions quoted in the *Shihāb al-akhbār*, a well-known compilation by AL-QUDĀ'Ī (d. 454/1062).]

Foll. 173. 16.7 × 12.2 cm. Good scholar's naskh.

Copyist, 'Alī b. Mā'ika b. 'Abd al-Raḥīm.

Dated Tuesday, 21 Jumādā I 565 (31 January 1170).

See Brockelmann i. 343, Suppl. i. 585.

No other copy appears to be recorded.

3763

ADAB AL-QADĀ', by Sharaf al-Dīn Abu 'l-Rūḥ 'Īsā b. 'Uthmān AL-GHAZZĪ al-Shāfi'ī (d. 799/1397).

[Problems of Shāfi'ī jurisprudence.]

Foll. 174. 17.8 × 12.8 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Undated, 9/15th century.

Brockelmann, Suppl. ii. 109.

3764

INTIKHĀB UṢŪL AL-SAMĀ'ĀT, by Abu 'l-Ṭāhir Aḥmad b. Muḥammad b. Aḥmad (Silafa) AL-SILAFĪ al-Iṣbahānī al-Jarwānī (d. 576/1180).

[The third part of a collection of the teachings of Abu 'l-Ḥasan 'Alī b. al-Musharraf al-Ḥusain b. al-Musallam 'Umar b. al-Farrā' al-Mausilī al-Miṣrī (d. 519/1125).]

Foll. 9. 17.2 × 13 cm. Cursive scholar's naskh.

AUTOGRAPH.

Dated, at Alexandria, Sha'bān 513 (November 1119).

No other copy appears to be recorded.

3765

NUKHBAT AL-DAHR FĪ 'AḤĀ'IB AL-BARR WA'L-BAḤR, by Shams al-Dīn Abū 'Abd Allāh Muḥammad b. Ibrāhīm b. Abī Ṭālib al-Anṣārī AL-DIMASHQĪ al-Ṣūfi (d. 727/1327).

[A treatise on geography.]

Foll. 142. 25.5 × 17.3 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Copyist, Muḥammad b. 'Abd Allāh al-Jākī.

Dated Jumādā I 770 (December 1368).

Brockelmann ii. 130, Suppl. ii. 161.

3766

'UYŪN AL-MADHĀHIB AL-KĀMILĪYA, by AL-KĀKĪ (d. 749/1348).

[A compendium of the four schools of Sunnī jurisprudence; see No. 3615.]

Foll. 107. 23.5 × 16.7 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Copyist, Muḥammad b. Maḥmūd.

Dated Tuesday, 17 Rajab 764 (1 May 1363).

3767

AL-'UDDA FĪ SHARḤ AL-'UMDA, by IBN AL-'AṬṬĀR (d. 724/1324).

[The second (and concluding) volume of a commentary on the 'Umdat al-aḥkām of AL-JAMMĀ'ILĪ (d. 600/1203); see No. 3755.]

Foll. 262. 27.8 × 19.5 cm. Good scholar's naskh.

Copyist, Mūsā b. Ibrāhīm al-Nābulusī al-Ash'arī al-Shāfi'ī al-Andalusī.

Dated Monday, 1 Jumādā II 760 (31 March 1359).

3768

AL-SUNAN (AL-KABĪR), by AL-BAIHAQĪ (d. 458/1066).

[A famous collection of Traditions.]

Foll. 298. 35 × 25.7 cm. Excellent scholar's naskh.

Copyist, Aḥmad b. Muḥammad b. Yūsuf b. Muḥammad b. 'Abd Allāh al-Shāfi'ī.

Undated, 8/14th century.

Brockelmann i. 363, Suppl. i. 618.

3769

AL-QIYĀS.

[The *Analytica Priora* of ARISTOTLE, translated by THEODORUS.]

Foll. 275. 19.3 × 10.3 cm. Cursive scholar's ta'liq.

Undated, 10/16th century.

See Brockelmann, Suppl. i. 370.

3770

AL-MA'ĀRIF, by IBN QUTAIBA (d. 270/883 or 276/889).

[A history of Arabia and Persia.]

Foll. 145. 25.2 × 17.5 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Dated Jumādā II 873 (January 1469).

Brockelmann i. 121, Suppl. i. 185.

3771

AL-ĴĀMI' AL-ŞAHĪH, by AL-BUKHĀRĪ (d. 256/870).

[The last quarter of the celebrated collection of Traditions; see Nos. 3080, 3177, 3375.]

Foll. 264. 20.5 × 14.7 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Copyist, Ismā'īl b. Muḥammad b. Bardis b. Naşr b. Bardis b. Raslān al-Ba'li (d. 785/1383 or 786/1384).

Dated 16 Rabī' I 780 (13 July 1378).

3772

AL-KUNĀ WA'L-ALQĀB, by Abū 'Alī al-Ḥusain b. Muḥammad b. Aḥmad al-Ghassānī AL-JAIYĀNĪ (d. 498/1105).

[A treatise on certain rhetorical figures.]

Foll. 149. 25 × 16.8 cm. Fine scholar's naskh.

Undated, 6/12th century.

Brockelmann, Suppl. i. 629.

3773

ISTĪ'ĀB AL-WUḴŪH AL-MUMKINA FĪ ŞINĀ'AT AL-ASTURLĀB, by Abu 'l-Raiḥān Muḥammad b. Aḥmad AL-BĪRŪNĪ (d. 440/1048).

[A treatise on the astrolabe.]

Foll. 64. 17.8 × 13.2 cm. Clear scholar's ta'liq. Diagrams.

Undated, 9/15th century.

Brockelmann i. 476, Suppl. i. 873.

3774

ZAHR AL-MANTHŪR, by Jamāl al-Dīn Abū Bakr Muḥammad b. Muḥammad b. Muḥammad b. al-Ḥasan B. NUBĀTA al-Fāriqī al-Khudhāqī al-Qurashī al-Umawī al-Miṣrī (d. 768/1366).

[Extracts from the author's letters]

Foll. 109. 25.4 × 17.8 cm. Excellent naskh.

Dated (fol. 1a) 734 (1333-4).

Brockelmann, Suppl. ii. 5.

3775

AL-FARĪD FĪ IRĀB AL-QUR'ĀN AL-MAḤĪD, by AL-HAMDĀNĪ (d. 643/1245).

[The second volume of an elaborate grammatical commentary on the Qur'ān; see No. 3395.]

Foll. 234. 27 × 18.2 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Copyist, Nūr al-Dīn Muḥammad b. Shams al-Dīn Muḥammad al-Ḥanafī al-Anṣārī.

Undated, 8/14th century.

3776

SHIFĀ' AL-'ALĪL, by Abū Ḥāmid AL-GHAZĀLĪ (d. 505/1111).

[A critique of logic.]

Foll. 142. 19.5 × 14.4 cm. Rather cursive scholar's naskh.

Undated, 6/12th century.

No other copy appears to be recorded.

3777

SHARḤ AL-MIFTĀḤ, by AL-SHĪRĀZĪ (d. 710/1310).

[The first volume of a commentary on the *Miftāḥ al-'ulūm*, the well-known encyclopaedia of sciences by AL-SAKKĀKĪ (d. 626/1229).]

Foll. 197. 24.2 × 16.3 cm. Excellent scholar's naskh.

Undated, 8/14th century.

Brockelmann, Suppl. i. 515.

3778

AL-TAHDHĪB FI 'L-FARĀ'ID, by Abu 'l-Khaṭṭāb Maḥfūz b. Aḥmad b. al-Ḥasan AL-KALWADHĀNĪ (d. 510/1116).

[A treatise on the Ḥanbalī laws of inheritance.]

Foll. 192. 20.3 × 13 cm. Excellent scholar's naskh.

Copyist, 'Afīf b. al-Mubārak b. al-Ḥusain b. Maḥmūd al-Warrāq.

Dated Jumādā I 561 (March 1166).

Brockelmann, Suppl. iii. 1226.

3779

SHARḤ NAḤḤ AL-BALĀGHA, by AL-BAḤRĀNĪ (d. 699/1300).

[The third volume of a commentary, also called *Miṣbāḥ al-sālikīn*, on the *Nahj al-balāgha* of AL-SHARĪF AL-MURTADĀ (d. 436/1044); see No. 3169.]

Foll. 201. 23.5 × 15.3 cm. Good scholar's naskh.

AUTOGRAPH.

Dated Jumādā I 674 (November 1275).

3780

AL-ṬABAQĀT AL-ṢUGHRĀ, by Tāj al-Dīn AL-SUBKĪ (d. 771/1370).

[The smaller recension of a biographical dictionary of Shāfi'ī lawyers.]

Foll. 138. 19.4 × 14.3 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Copyist, Aḥmad b. Muḥammad b. Aḥmad al-Wajīzī.

Dated, at the Azhar Mosque, Cairo, 18 Ramaḍān 767 (29 May 1366).

Brockelmann ii. 90, Suppl. ii. 106.

* Fol. 1a contained an ownership entry in the autograph of 'Izz

al-Dīn 'Abd al-'Azīz b. 'Alī al-Qurashī al-'Uqailī al-Nuwairī al-Shāfi'i (d. 826/1423).

3781

MANHAJ AL-MAQĀL FĪ TAḤQĪQ AḤWĀL AL-RIJĀL,
by Fakhr al-Dīn Muḥammad b. 'Alī b. Ibrāhīm al-Ḥusainī AL-
ASTARĀBĀDĪ (d. 1028/1619).

[A biographical dictionary of Shī'ite traditionists.]

Foll. 262. 25.3 × 17 cm. Excellent small naskh.

Dated Rabī' II 1054 (June 1644).

Brockelmann ii. 385, Suppl. ii. 520.

3782

DĪWĀN, by Abū 'Abd Allāh al-Ḥusain b. Aḥmad B. AL-ḤAJJĀJ
(d. 391/1001).

[A large part of the collected poems.]

Foll. 229. 20.4 × 15 cm. Excellent naskh.

Copyist, 'Umar b. Ismā'il b. Aḥmad al-Mauṣilī.

Dated 620 (1223-4).

Brockelmann i. 81, Suppl. i. 130.

3783

AL-DU'AFĀ' WA'L-MATRŪKĪN, by Muḥammad b. 'Arnr
AL-'UQAILĪ (d. 322/934).

[An incomplete copy of a biographical dictionary of unreliable
authorities on Traditions.]

Foll. 108. 16.8 × 13 cm. Clear scholar's maghribī.

Undated, 8/14th century.

Brockelmann i. 518, Suppl. i. 278.

3784 (i, ii)

AL-MAḤṢŪL FI 'L-UṢŪL, by Fakhr al-Dīn AL-RĀZĪ (d.
606/1209).

[A treatise on problems of Islamic jurisprudence.]

Foll. 132, 169. 19.7 × 13.3 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.
 Dated Tuesday, 22 Jumādā II 598 (20 March 1202).
 Brockelmann i. 506, Suppl. i. 921.

3785

(1) *RISĀLA FI 'L-BALĀGHA* [Anon.]

[A treatise on phonetics; foll. 1-31.]

Diagrams.

Undated, 6/12th century.

No other copy appears to be recorded.

(2) *GHURRAT AL-ALFĀZ WA-NUZHAT AL-ALḤĀZ*, by
 Muḥammad b. Muḥammad al-Kātib AL-SAMARQANDĪ (fl. 6/
 12th century).

[A Persian treatise on rhetoric; foll. 32-54.]

Undated, 6/12th century.

No other copy appears to be recorded.

Foll. 54. 18 × 12.3 cm. Two scholars' excellent naskh.

Undated, 6/12th century.

3786

SHARḤ AL-BADĪ' [Anon.]

[A commentary on *al-Badī' fi 'l-naḥw*, a grammar of Arabic by
 Majd al-Dīn IBN AL-ATHĪR (d. 606/1210).]

Foll. 199. 20.8 × 12 cm. Rather cursive scholar's naskh.

Undated, 8/14th century.

No other copy appears to be recorded.

3787

ḤAQĀ'IQ AL-TAFSĪR, by AL-SULAMĪ (d. 412/1021).

[A large part of a Ṣūfī commentary on the Qur'ān.]

Foll. 212. 18.4 × 12.8 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Undated, 6/12th century.

Brockelmann i. 201, Suppl. i. 361.

3788

(1) *MA'ĀRIḤ AL-FAHM FĪ SHARḤ AL-NAẒM*, by AL-ḤILLĪ (d. 726/1325).

[A commentary on the author's own *Naẓm al-barāhīn fī uṣūl al-dīn*, a brief treatise on Shī'ite theology; foll. 1-116.]

Copyist, 'Alī b. Muḥammad b. Ibrāhīm b. al-Ḥattām.

Dated Rabī' I 734 (November 1333).

Brockelmann ii. 164, Suppl. ii. 206.

(2) *MABĀDĪ AL-WUṢŪL ILĀ 'ILM AL-UṢŪL*, by AL-ḤILLĪ.

[A treatise on Shī'ite jurisprudence; foll. 117-38.]

Same copyist as of (1).

Undated, 8/14th century.

Brockelmann, Suppl. ii. 209.

Foll. 138. 20.5 × 11.6 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Dated 734 (1333).

3789

SHARḤ KULLIYĀT AL-QĀNŪN [Anon.]

[An incomplete copy of a commentary on the first book of *al-Qānūn fī 'l-tibb*, the famous medical encyclopaedia by IBN SĪNĀ (d. 428/1037).]

Foll. 120. 21.5 × 12.3 cm. Clear scholar's ta'liq.

Undated, 7/13th century.

Any other copy?

* Ascribed on the fly-leaf to Ya'qūb b. Ghanā'im al-Sāmīrī (d. 681/1282).

3790

MIYĀR AL-NUZZĀR FĪ 'ULŪM AL-ASH'ĀR, by AL-ZANJĀNĪ (fl. 650/1252).

[The second and third parts of a treatise on poetics.]

Foll. 86. 22 × 15.2 cm. Good scholar's naskh.
 Dated (fol. 86) Muḥarram 756 (February 1355).
 Brockelmann, Suppl. i. 498.

3791

ḤAWĀHIR AL-ALFĀZ, by QUDĀMA (d. 327/948 or 337/958).

[A treatise on synonyms.]

Foll. 83. 24.8 × 16.3 cm. Good scholar's naskh.

Undated, 6/12th century.

Brockelmann, Suppl. i. 407.

3792

HIKMAT AL-'AIN, by AL-KĀTIBĪ (d. 675/1276 or 693/1294).

[A well-known treatise on logic.]

Foll. 111. 15.2 × 10.7 cm. Excellent scholar's naskh.

Copyist, 'Alī b. Aḥmad b. Muḥammad al-Baqqāl.

Dated Monday, 12 Rabī' I 731 (24 December 1330).

Brockelmann i. 466, Suppl. i. 847.

3793

AL-ḤADĀ'IQ AL-GHAWĀLĪ FĪ QUBĀ WA'L-'AWĀLĪ,
 by 'Afif al-Dīn Abu 'l-Walīd Aḥmad b. Musaddad b. Muḥammad
 b. 'Abd al-'Azīz AL-KĀZARŪNĪ al-Madanī al-Shāfi'ī (fl. 888/
 1482).

[An account of an imaginary disputation between two places in Arabia.]

Foll. 35. 17.5 × 12.3 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

AUTOGRAPH.

Dated Tuesday, 13 Rabī' II 888 (21 May 1483).

Brockelmann, Suppl. ii. 935.

3794

AL-ṬABAQĀT (AL-KABĪR), by Muḥammad B. SA'D al-Kātib (d. 230/845).

[The second volume of the celebrated history of early Islam.]

Foll. 281. 25.2 × 16.4 cm. Fine scholar's naskh.

Undated, 6/12th century.

Brockelmann i. 136, Suppl. i. 208.

3795

AL-MUNQIDH MIN AL-HALAKA FĪ DAF' AL-SAMĀ'IM AL-MUHLIKA, by al-Ḥusain b. Abī Tha'lab B. AL-MUBĀRAK al-Ṭabīb (fl. 4/10th century).

[A treatise on the treatment of poisons.]

Foll. 133. 20.1 × 15.2 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Undated, 5/11th century.

Brockelmann, Suppl. ii. 169.

* This copy has been collated with the author's autograph.

3796

AL-MU'ĶAM, by Abū Ya'lā Aḥmad b. 'Alī b. al-Muthannā AL-MAUṢILĪ (d. 307/918).

[Parts 2 and 3 of a dictionary of traditionists.]

Foll. 34. 17.3 × 13.3 cm. Cursive scholar's naskh.

Copyist, Muḥammad b. Salāma b. Hibat Allāh b. Sarāyā al-Anṣārī.

Dated Dhu 'l-Ḥijja 581 (March 1186).

No other copy appears to be recorded.

* This copy contains many reading entries.

3797

AL-RAUD AL-UNUF AL-BĀSIM, by AL-SUHAILĪ (d. 581/1185).

[A commentary on the *Sīra Rasūl Allāh*, the biography of the Prophet Muḥammad by IBN HISHĀM (d. 218/834); see No. 3294.]

Foll. 234. 27.5 × 18.4 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Undated, 9/15th century.

3798

(1) *RASĀ'IL*, by Afdal al-Dīn Ibrāhīm b. 'Alī AL-KHĀQĀNĪ (d. ca. 598/1200).

[Letters to Quṭb al-Dīn al-Abharī and Auḥad al-Dīn al-Ghaznawī; foll. 1-31.]

No other copy appears to be recorded.

(2) *DUMYAT AL-QAṢR WA-'UṢRAT AHL AL-'AṢR*, by Abu 'l-Ḥasan 'Alī b. al-Ḥasan b. 'Alī AL-BĀKHARZĪ (d. 467/1075).

[Selections from the well-known anthology; foll. 32-78.]

Brockelmann i. 252, Suppl. i. 446.

Foll. 78. 21 × 17 cm. Fine calligraphic naskh.

Copyist, 'Abd al-Wahhāb b. Abi 'l-Faḍl al-Tibrizī.

Dated 1 Ramaḍān 581 (26 November 1185).

3799

KAMĀL AL-DĪN WA-TAMĀM AL-NI'MA, by Abū Ja'far Muḥammad b. 'Alī b. al-Ḥusain B. BĀBŪYA al-Ṣadūq al-Qummī (d. 381/991).

[A treatise on Shī'ite theology.]

Foll. 364. 25.2 × 16 cm. Calligraphic naskh.

Undated, 11/17th century.

Brockelmann, Suppl. i. 322.

3800

DĪWĀN, by Abu 'l-Futūḥ Naṣr Allāh b. Aḥmad b. Makhlūf B. QALĀQIS al-Iskandarānī (d. 567/1171).

[Collected poems.]

Foll. 99. 24.2 × 15.5 cm. Good scholar's naskh.

Undated, 6/12th century.

Brockelmann i. 261, Suppl. i. 461.

3801

AL-DURŪS AL-SHAR'ĪYA FĪ FIQH AL-IMĀMIYA, by Jamāl al-Dīn Abū 'Abd Allāh Muḥammad b. Makkī b. Aḥmad AL-'ĀMILĪ al-Jizzīnī (d. 782/1390).

[A treatise on Shī'ite jurisprudence.]

Foll. 267. 22.7 × 15 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Undated, 8/14th century.

Brockelmann ii. 108, Suppl. ii. 132.

3802

SHARḤ FUṢŪL ABŪQRĀT, by Abu 'l-Qāsim 'Abd al-Raḥmān b. 'Alī B. ABĪ ṢĀDIQ al-Nīsābūrī (fl. 460/1068).

[A commentary on the *Aphorisms* of HIPPOCRATES.]

Foll. 228. 25.2 × 18.7 cm. Excellent scholar's naskh.

Dated Tuesday, 10 Muḥarram 680 (1 May 1281).

Brockelmann i. 484, Suppl. i. 887.

3803

FATH AL-'AZĪZ, by AL-RĀFI'Ī (d. 623/1226).

[The second volume of a commentary on *al-Wajīz*, the short treatise on Shāfi'ī jurisprudence by Abū Ḥāmid AL-GHAZĀLĪ (d. 505/1111); see Nos. 3233, 3391, 3471, 3472, 3556.]

Foll. 129. 24.4 × 19 cm. Fine scholar's naskh.

Copyist, Muḥammad b. As'ad b. Aḥmad al-Dībājī al-Janadī al-Tibrīzī.

Dated 658 (1260).

3804

MIFTĀḤ AL-'ULŪM, by AL-SAKKĀKĪ (d. 626/1229).

[A well-known compendium of grammar and rhetoric; see No. 3758.]

Foll. 128. 19.8 × 15 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Copyist, Muḥammad b. al-Ḥusain b. Muḥammad al-Hāshimī al-Jurjānī called Shujā'.

Dated 662 (1264).

3805

SHARḤ AL-MIFTĀḤ, by AL-SHĪRĀZĪ (d. 710/1310).

[The second volume of a commentary on the *Miftāḥ al-'ulūm* of AL-SAKKĀKĪ (d. 626/1229); see No. 3777.]

Foll. 207. 24 × 16 cm. Excellent scholar's naskh.

Undated, 8/14th century.

3806

ʔUZʔ, by Abu 'l-Faḍl Ja'far b. Yaḥyā b. Ibrāhīm b. Yaḥyā b. 'Abd Allāh al-Makkī AL-KAḤḤĀL (d. 485/1092).

[A small collection of Traditions.]

Foll. 10. 17 × 13 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Undated, 6/12th century.

No other copy appears to be recorded.

* This volume contains numerous reading notes including the autograph (fol. 10a) of 'Alī b. 'Uthmān b. Ibrāhīm b. al-Turkumānī al-Māridīnī (d. 750/1349) dated 5 Dhu 'l-Qa'da 708 (16 April 1309).

3807

ASMĀ' AL-RIʔĀL, by Abū Ja'far Muḥammad b. al-Ḥasan AL-TŪSĪ (d. 459/1067).

[A biographical dictionary of famous Shī'ites.]

Foll. 162. 18.7 × 12 cm. Excellent naskh.

Undated, 11/17th century.

Brockelmann i. 405.

3808

AL-ṢAḤĀ'IF AL-ILĀHĪYA, by Shams al-Dīn AL-SAMAR-QANDĪ (d. ca. 690/1291).

[A treatise on theology.]

Foll. 110. 18 × 13 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Dated Saturday, 10 Sha'bān 808 (31 January 1406).

Brockelmann i. 468, Suppl. i. 850.

3809

MIR'ĀR AL-'ILM, by Abū Ḥamid AL-GHAZĀLĪ (d. 505/1111).

[A treatise on logic.]

Foll. 150. 16.7 × 12.3 cm. Good scholar's naskh.

Copyist, Abu 'l-'Alā' Zakarīyā' b. Mas'ūd b. Ḥamd b. Sa'd al-Marāghī.

Dated 10 Jumādā II 609 (8 November 1212).

Brockelmann i. 425, Suppl. i. 755.

3810

MUḤALLĪ MIR'ĀT AL-MUNḤĪ, by Shams al-Dīn Muḥammad b. 'Alī b. Ibrāhīm b. Abī Jumhūr AL-AḤSĀ'Ī (fl. 880/1475).

[A commentary on the author's own *Masālik al-afhām*, a Ṣūfī treatise.]

Foll. 348. 25.5 × 18 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Dated Friday, 8 Rabī' II 896 (18 February 1491).

Brockelmann, Suppl. ii. 272.

* The author has inscribed on foll. 347-8 a reading certificate, dated 10 Jumādā I 896 (20 April 1491).

3811

TANZĪH AL-ANBIYĀ', by AL-SHARĪF AL-MURTADĀ (d. 436/1044).

[A polemical Shī'ite treatise on the theory of Prophecy.]

Foll. 83. 18.3 × 13.5 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Undated, 10/16th century.

Brockelmann, Suppl. i. 706.

3812

SHARḤ NAḤY AL-BALĀGHA, by AL-BAḤRĀNĪ (d. 699/1300).

[The second volume of a commentary on the *Nahj al-balāgha* of AL-SHARĪF AL-MURTADĀ (d. 436/1044); see Nos. 3169, 3779.]

Foll. 184. 22.5 × 15.5 cm. Good scholar's naskh.

AUTOGRAPH.

Undated, 7/13th century.

3813

DĪWĀN, by IBN NUBĀTA (d. 768/1366).

[The second volume of the collected poems.]

Foll. 111. 24.7 × 16.5 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Copyist, Ibrāhīm b. Muḥammad b. Abi 'l-'Alā' called Ibn Duqmāq (d. 809/1407).

Dated 20 Shawwāl 803 (3 June 1401).

Brockelmann ii. 11, Suppl. ii. 4.

3814

NATHR AL-DURAR FI 'L-MUḤĀḌARĀT, by Abū Sa'īd Maṣṣūr b. al-Ḥusain AL-ĀBĪ (d. 421/1030).

[An anthology of poetry and prose.]

Foll. 146. 23.6 × 16.7 cm. Good scholar's naskh.

Undated, 6/12th century.

Brockelmann i. 351, Suppl. i. 593.

3815

AL-KHAṢĀ'IS FI 'L-NAḤW, by IBN JINNĪ (d. 392/1002).

[A detailed treatise on Arabic grammar.]

Foll. 244. 24.4 × 16.2 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Dated Saturday, 11 Jumādā II 579 (1 October 1183).

Brockelmann i. 126, Suppl. i. 192.

3816

ŞUWAR AL-AQĀLĪM, by AL-IŞṬAKHRĪ (fl. 340/951).

[A celebrated geography; see No. 3007.]

Foll. 158. 30.5 × 20.5 cm. Calligraphic naskh. 21 maps.

Copyist, Shams al-Dīn Muḥammad b. Muḥammad 'Alīshāh al-Yazdī.

Dated Şafar 1086 (May 1675).

3817

AL-GHĀYA WA'L-KAMĀL [Anon.]

[A treatise on astronomy.]

Foll. 249. 26.3 × 15.2 cm. Clear scholar's naskh. Diagrams.

Undated, 10/16th century.

No other copy appears to be recorded.

3818

TALKHĪŞ AL-MAQĀL FĪ TAḤQĪQ AḤWĀL AL-RIJĀL, by Fakhr al-Dīn AL-ASTARĀBĀDĪ (d. 1028/1619).[An epitome of the author's own *Manhaj al-maqāl fī taḥqīq aḥwāl al-rijāl*, a biographical dictionary of Shī'ite traditionists.]

Foll. 318. 25 × 13.2 cm. Good scholar's naskh.

Undated, 11/17th century.

Brockelmann ii. 385, Suppl. ii. 520.

3819

ZAHRAT AL-ḤAYĀT AL-DUNYĀ, by Muḥammad Mu'min b. Muḥammad Qāsim AL-JAZĀ'IRĪ al-Shīrāzī (fl. 1110/1700).[A literary miscellany, being the fifth volume of the author's *Majālis al-akhyār*.]

Foll. 486. 27.8 × 18.4 cm. Calligraphic naskh.

Copyist, Abu 'l-Khair Muḥammad 'Abd al-Bārī b. Muḥammad 'Abd al-Subḥān al-Kisārī al-Baghdādī.

Dated 27 Rajab 1111 (18 January 1700).

See Brockelmann, Suppl. ii. 570.

No other copy appears to be recorded.

3820

NŪR AL-ḤAQĪQA WA-NAUR AL-ḤADĪQA, by AL-ḤĀRITHĪ (d. 984/1576).

[A Shī'ite treatise on ethics.]

Foll. 94. 22 × 13 cm. Rather cursive ta'liq.

AUTOGRAPH.

Dated 3 Ramaḍān 945 (3 May 1539).

Brockelmann, Suppl. ii. 576.

3821

AL-GHĀYAT AL-QUṢWĀ FĪ DIRĀYAT AL-FATWĀ, by AL-BAIDĀWĪ (d. 716/1316).

[An epitome of *al-Wasīṭ al-muḥīt bi-aqtār al-Basīt*, the 'middle' treatise on Shāfi'ī jurisprudence by Abū Ḥāmid AL-GHAZĀLĪ (d. 505/1111).]

Foll. 200. 24 × 16 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Undated, 8/14th century.

Brockelmann i. 418, Suppl. i. 742.

3822

AL-DĀ'Ī ILA 'L-ISLĀM, by Kamāl al-Dīn Abū 'l-Barakāt 'Abd al-Raḥmān b. Muḥammad b. 'Ubaid Allāh B. AL-ANBĀRĪ (d. 577/1181).

[A defence of Islam against materialism and other religions.]

Foll. 77. 26.5 × 17.5 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Copyist, Muḥammad b. Aḥmad b. Muḥammad al-Ḥanbalī al-Alwāhī.

Dated 15 Muḥarram 744 (9 June 1343).

No other copy appears to be recorded.

* Transcribed from the author's autograph.

3823

BUGHYAT AL-MURTĀḤ ILĀ ṬALAB AL-ARBĀḤ, by Shams al-Dīn Abū 'Abd Allāh Muḥammad b. Yūsuf b. al-Ḥasan AL-ZARANDĪ al-Madanī al-Anṣārī (d. 750/1349).

[A commentary on forty select Traditions.]

Foll. 126. 26.2 × 17 cm. Excellent scholar's naskh.

Copyist, Muḥammad Shammā'ī.

Dated Friday, 22 Rabī' I 842 (12 September 1438).

Brockelmann, Suppl. iii. 1269.

3824

MATĀLĪ AL-BUDŪR FĪ MANĀZIL AL-SURŪR, by 'Alā' al-Dīn 'Alī b. 'Abd Allāh al-Bahā'ī AL-GHUZŪLĪ al-Dimashqī (d. 815/1412).

[An anthology of poetry and prose.]

Foll. 265. 29.5 × 19.7 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Dated Sunday, 30 Muḥarram 1069 (28 October 1658).

Brockelmann ii. 55, Suppl. ii. 55.

3825

AL-TAḤRĪR FĪ SHARḤ AL-ĴĀMI' AL-KABĪR, by AL-ḤAṢĪRĪ (d. 636/1238).

[The fifth volume of a commentary on *al-Ĵāmi' al-kabīr*, the larger Ḥanafī compilation of AL-SHAIBĀNĪ (d. 189/804); see Nos. 3632, 3634.]

Foll. 254. 26.7 × 17.7 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Undated, 8/14th century.

3826

FIHRIST KUTUB AL-SHĪ'A, by Abū Ja'far AL-ṬŪSĪ (d. 459/1067).

[A dictionary of Shī'ite authors.]

Foll. 128. 19.5 × 12.5 cm. Excellent naskh.

Undated, 11/17th century.

Brockelmann i. 405, Suppl. i. 707.

3827

IḤYĀ' 'ULŪM AL-DĪN, by Abū Ḥāmid AL-GHAZĀLĪ (d. 505/1111).

[An extract from vol. ii of the famous Ṣūfī manual; see Nos. 3353, 3376, 3429.]

Foll. 88. 18.3 × 13.3 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Copyist, Mūsā b. Ismā'il.

Dated (fol. 26a) Ramaḍān 508 (February 1115).

3828

AL-FUṢŪL AL-ĴĀMI'A LI-'ĀMMAT AL-UṢŪL, by Abū Zakariyā' Yaḥyā b. 'Abd al-Mu'tī b. 'Abd al-Nūr AL-ZAWĀWĪ al-Maghribī al-Naḥwī (d. 628/1230).

[A treatise on Arabic grammar, generally known as *al-Fuṣūl al-khamsīn*.]

Foll. 25. 18.3 × 13.3 cm. Good scholar's naskh.

Copyist, 'Alī b. 'Uthmān b. Aḥmad b. 'Uthmān b. Aḥmad b. Abi 'l-Ḥawāfir (d. 734/1334).

Undated, 8/14th century.

Brockelmann i. 303, Suppl. i. 531.

3829

TA'ZĪM AL-FUTYĀ', by IBN AL-JAUZĪ (d. 597/1200).

[A tract on the qualifications for delivering legal judgements.]

Foll. 9. 17 × 12.4 cm. Good scholar's naskh.

Copyist, Aḥmad b. 'Abd al-Raḥmān b. Aḥmad b. 'Abd al-Raḥmān b. 'Alī b. Yaḥyā b. Muḥammad al-Shahrazūrī (d. 701/1302).

Dated Wednesday, 9 Rabī' I 665 (8 December 1266).

No other copy appears to be recorded.

3830

AL-TAISĪR FI 'L-QIRĀ'ĀT AL-SAB', by Abū 'Amr 'Uthmān b. Sa'īd al-Qurṭubī al-Umawī al-Munīrī AL-DĀNĪ (d. 444/1053).

[A treatise on the variant readings of the Qur'ān.]

Foll. 99. 17.6 × 12.7 cm. Good scholar's naskh.

Dated, at Damascus, Monday, 4 Ṣafar 613 (12 July 1016).

Brockelmann i. 407, Suppl. i. 719.

3831

AL-BAIZARA [Anon.]

[A Fāṭimid treatise on hunting.]

Foll. 154. 36.5 × 22.5 cm. Splendid ancient naskh.

Undated, 4/10th century.

No other copy appears to be recorded.

* This appears to be the original copy made for the Fāṭimid al-'Azīz (d. 383/993).

3832

RAUDAT AL-MUḤIBBĪN WA-NUZHAT AL-MUSHTĀ-QĪN, by IBN QAIYIM AL-JAUZĪYA (d. 751/1350).

[A treatise on the nature and art of love.]

Foll. 240. 18.5 × 13.6 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Copyist, Aḥmad b. Maḥmūd b. 'Abd Allāh b. 'Abd al-Malik.

Dated Saturday, 24 Rabī' II 790 (22 April 1389).

Brockelmann, Suppl. ii. 128.

3833

AL-LUBĀB FĪ 'ILAL AL-BINĀ' WA'L-I'RĀB, by AL-'UKBARĪ (d. 616/1219).

[A treatise on Arabic grammar.]

Foll. 157. 24.7 × 17.3 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Copyist, 'Abd Allāh b. 'Umar b. Mas'ūd al-Qādisī.

Dated 30 Dhu 'l-Ḥijja 653 (29 January 1256).

Brockelmann i. 282, Suppl. i. 496.

3834

IḤYĀ 'ULŪM AL-DĪN, by Abū Ḥāmid AL-GHAZĀLĪ (d. 505/1111).

[Part of the third and the fourth quarters of the famous Ṣūfī treatise; see Nos. 3353, 3376, 3429, 3827.]

Foll. 207. 23.7 × 16.2 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Undated, 6/12th century.

3835

AL-MUSTAṢFĀ FĪ SHARḤ AL-FIQH AL-NĀFI', by AL-NASAFĪ (d. 710/1310).

[A commentary on *al-Fiqh al-nāfi'*, a treatise on Ḥanafī jurisprudence by Nāṣir al-Dīn Abu 'l-Qāsim Muḥammad b. Yūsuf AL-SAMARQANDĪ al-Madīnī (d. 626/1258).]

Foll. 278. 25 × 17.8 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Copyist, Sa'īd b. Ismā'il b. 'Umar al-Rūmī al-Āqsarā'ī.

Dated, at Damascus, Saturday, 14 Rabī' II 709 (22 August 1309).

Brockelmann i. 381.

3836

IKMĀL AL-MU'LIM BI-FAWĀ'ID MUSLIM, by 'IYĀD (d. 544/1449).

[The first volume of a commentary on *al-Ḥāmi' al-ṣaḥīḥ* of MUSLIM (d. 261/875).]

Foll. 260. 26.5 × 18 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Copyist, Abu 'l-Ḥusain b. 'Alī b. Yūsuf al-Tūnisī al-Anṣārī.

Undated, 9/15th century.

Brockelmann, Suppl. i. 265.

3837

*AL-ḤADĀ'IQ AL-WARDĪYA FĪ DHIKR MANĀQIB AL-
A'IMMAT AL-ZAIDĪYA*, by Ḥusām al-Dīn Abū 'Abd Allāh
Ḥamīd b. Aḥmad AL-MAḤALLĪ al-Hamdānī al-Shahīd (d. 652/
1254).

[Biographies of Zaidī Imāms.]

Foll. 322. 28.7 × 20 cm. Good scholar's naskh.

Dated 17 Rajab 1009 (22 January 1601).

Brockelmann i. 325, Suppl. i. 560.

3838

AL-NUKAT AL-ZIRĀF, by Muḥibb al-Dīn Muḥammad b. 'Abd
al-'Azīz b. 'Umar b. Muḥammad b. Muḥammad B. FAHD Jār
Allāh al-Hāshimī al-Makkī al-Shāfi'ī (d. 954/ 1547).

[A treatise on the afflictions suffered by famous scholars.]

Foll. 59. 18 × 14 cm. Cursive scholar's naskh.

AUTOGRAPH.

Dated, at Mecca, Jumādā I 950 (August 1543).

No other copy appears to be recorded.

3839

AL-TĀ'Ī FĪ ZAWĀ'ID AL-RAUDA 'ALA 'L-MINHĀ'Ī,
by Najm al-Dīn B. QĀDĪ 'AJLŪN (d. 876/1472).

[Glosses upon the *Minhāj al-ṭālibīn*, the celebrated Shāfi'ī law-
manual of AL-NAWAWĪ (d. 676/1278).]

Foll. 171. 18.3 × 13.7 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Undated, 9/15th century.

No other copy appears to be recorded.

* This copy contains a number of marginal annotations in the
author's own hand and, on fol. 72b, the author's autograph reading
certificate dated, at Cairo, 27 Ramaḍān 869 (31 August 1465).

3840

AKHBĀR AL-ADHKIYĀ', by IBN AL-JAUZĪ (d. 597/1200).

[Anecdotes of clever and ingenious men.]

Foll. 189. 21.2 × 15 cm. Good scholar's naskh.

Undated, 7/13th century.

Brockelmann i. 503, Suppl. i. 916.

3841

TASHĪL AL-SABĪL ILĀ KASHF AL-ILTIBĀS 'AMMĀ DĀRA MIN AL-AḤĀDĪTH BAIN AL-NĀS, by Ghars al-Dīn Muḥammad b. Ghars al-Dīn AL-KHALĪLĪ al-Madanī (d. 1058/1648).

[A dictionary of suspect Traditions.]

Foll. 210. 21.5 × 16.5 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

AUTOGRAPH.

Dated 19 Dhu 'l-Qa'da 1055 (6 January 1645).

Brockelmann, Suppl. ii. 510.

3842

SHARḤ DĪWĀN AL-NĀBIGHA, by Abū Yūsuf Ya'qūb b. Ishāq B. AL-SIKKĪT (d. 243/857).[A commentary on the *Dīwān* or collected poems of Ziyād b. Mu'āwiya AL-NĀBIGHA al-Dhubyanī (fl. 6th century).]

Foll. 148. 23.3 × 16 cm. Fine scholar's naskh.

Undated, 6/12th century.

Brockelmann, Suppl. i. 45.

3843

IḤKĀM AL-DALĀLA 'ALĀ TAḤRĪR AL-RISĀLA, by IBN AL-ANṢĀRĪ (d. 926/1521).[A commentary on *al-Risālat al-Qushairīya*, the famous Ṣūfī treatise by AL-QUSHAIRĪ (d. 465/1074).]

Foll. 294. 23 × 14.8 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

AUTOGRAPH.

Dated 4 Jumādā I 893 (16 April 1488).

Brockelmann, Suppl. i. 771.

3844

DĪWĀN, by Ṣafī al-Dīn Abu 'l-Maḥāsīn 'Abd al-'Azīz b. Sarāyā AL-ḤILLĪ (d. 749/1349).

[Collected poems.]

Foll. 288. 26 × 17.2 cm. Excellent scholar's naskh.

Copyist, 'Abd Allāh b. 'Abd al-Malik b. 'Abd Allāh b. Maḥdī.

Dated 7 Shauwāl 778 (17 February 1377).

Brockelmann ii. 160, Suppl. ii. 199.

3845

AL-FIṢAL FI 'L-MILAL WA'L-AHWĀ' WA'L-NIḤAL, by IBN ḤAZM (d. 456/1064).

[The first volume of the famous treatise on religions and sects.]

Foll. 245. 25.7 × 18.3 cm. Good scholar's naskh.

Copyist, Muḥammad b. Aḥmad b. 'Uthmān b. Ghāzī al-Karkarī.

Dated 6 Ramaḍān 742 (13 February 1342).

Brockelmann i. 400, Suppl. i. 696.

3846

(1) *MANĀZIL AL-SĀ'IRĪN*, by al-Anṣārī AL-HARAWĪ (d. 481/1088).

[A well-known compendium of Ṣūfism; foll. 1-30; see No. 3715(1).]

(2) *SHARḤ MANĀZIL AL-SĀ'IRĪN*, by AL-TILIMSĀNĪ (d. 690/1291).

[A commentary on the preceding work; foll. 31-271; see No. 3048.]

Foll. 273. 24.8 × 16.5 cm. Fine scholar's naskh.

Copyist, 'Alī b. Muẓaffar b. al-'Aql.

Dated 13 Ramaḍān 673 (12 March 1275).

3847

(1) *TAMRĪN AL-RĀ'ID FĪ ḤISĀB AL-QĪRĀT FI 'L-FARĀ'ID*, by IBN ṬŪLŪN (d. 953/1546).

[A treatise on the laws of inheritance; foll. 1-8.]

AUTOGRAPH.

No other copy appears to be recorded.

(2) *KAMĀL AL-MURŪWA FĪ ḤAMĀL AL-FUTŪWA*, by IBN ṬŪLŪN.

[A short tract on the spiritual order of chivalry; foll. 11-12.]

AUTOGRAPH.

See Brockelmann, Suppl. ii. 495.

(3) *TUḤFAT AL-KIRĀM BI-TARḤAMA SĪDĪ ABĪ BAKR IBN QIWĀM*, by IBN ṬŪLŪN.

[A biography; foll. 13-20.]

AUTOGRAPH.

See Brockelmann, Suppl. ii. 495.

(4) *ḤUSN AL-ḤĀL FĪMĀ QĪLA FI 'L-KHĀL*, by IBN ṬŪLŪN.

[Sayings about moles; foll. 21-22.]

AUTOGRAPH.

No other copy appears to be recorded.

(5) *AL-AḤWĪBAT AL-MU'ALLALA FI 'L-MASĀ'IL AL-MUḤAHHALA*, by IBN ṬŪLŪN.

[Answers to some legal problems; foll. 24-25.]

AUTOGRAPH.

No other copy appears to be recorded.

(6) *MAZHAR AL-SURŪR FI 'L-ĴAWĀB 'AN QAUL AL-SAIYID ABI 'L-ĴASAN AL-SHĀDHILĪ FĪ ĴIZBIH ĴIZB AL-NŪR*, by IBN ṬŪLŪN.

[A tract on a phrase occurring in a famous prayer; foll. 28-40.]

AUTOGRAPH.

No other copy appears to be recorded.

(7) *NASHĀT AL-'UQĀR FĪMĀ QĪLA FI 'L-'IDHĀR*, by IBN ṬŪLŪN.

[Remarks on a verse by Burhān al-Dīn al-Bā'ūnī; foll. 41-48.]

AUTOGRAPH.

No other copy appears to be recorded.

(8) *ṬAIY AL-LISĀN FĪ AĴĀDĪTH AL-ṬAILASĀN*, by IBN ṬŪLŪN.

[Traditions on the merits of teaching; foll. 50-64.]

AUTOGRAPH.

No other copy appears to be recorded.

(9) *TUḤFĀT AL-ṬĀLIBĪN FĪ I'RĀB QAULIHI TA'ĀLĀ INNA RAĴMAT ALLĀH QARĪB MIN AL-MUḤSINĪN*, by IBN ṬŪLŪN.

[A discussion of the grammar of a certain Qur'ānic phrase; foll. 65-71.]

AUTOGRAPH.

No other copy appears to be recorded.

(10) *BAST AL-SĀMI' AL-MUSĀMIR FĪ AKĴBĀR MAĴ-NŪN BANĪ 'ĀMIR*, by IBN ṬŪLŪN.

[The romance of Majnūn and Lailā; foll. 73-106.]

AUTOGRAPH.

No other copy appears to be recorded.

(11) *ṬURUQ ḴADĪTH WAṢĪYAT AL-NABĪ*, by IBN ṬŪLŪN.

[A discussion of a certain Tradition; foll. 107-10.]

AUTOGRAPH.

No other copy appears to be recorded.

(12) *AL-AḤĀDĪTH AL-ARBA'ĪN FĪ RADL AL-RAḤMA WA'L-RĀḤIMĪN*, by IBN ṬŪLŪN.

[A collection of forty Traditions; foll. 111-17].

AUTOGRAPH.

No other copy appears to be recorded.

(13) *TAQYĪDĀT AL-SHĀDHDHA MIN FAWĀ'ID AL-ISTIĀDHA*, by IBN ṬŪLŪN.

[The virtues of taking refuge in God; foll. 118-256.]

No other copy appears to be recorded.

Foll. 256. 16.7 × 12.4 cm. Cursive scholar's ta'liq.

AUTOGRAPH.

Undated, 10/16th century.

3848

AL-MUḶMAL FĪ 'L-LUGHĀ, by Abu 'l-Ḥusain Aḥmad B. FĀRIS b. Zakarīyā' al-Qazwīnī al-Rāzī (d. 395/1005).

[A dictionary of Arabic.]

Foll. 271. 19.8 × 15 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Undated, 5/11th century.

Brockelmann i. 130, Suppl. i. 198.

3849

(1) *AL-RUBĀ'ĪYĀT MIN KITĀB AL-SUNAN AL-MATHŪRA*, by Abū 'Abd al-Raḥmān Aḥmad b. Shu'aib b. 'Alī AL-NASĀ'Ī (d. 303/915).

[Extracts from a well-known collection of Traditions; foll. 4-24.]

Undated, 6/12th century.

See Brockelmann i. 162, Suppl. i. 269.

No other copy appears to be recorded.

(2) *AL-AKHBĀR WA'L-HIKĀYĀT*, by Abū Ja'far Muḥammad b. 'Abd Allāh b. Sulaimān AL-ḤADRAMĪ (fl. 4/10th century).

[Pious anecdotes; foll. 26-31a.]

Copyist, Muḥammad b. 'Abd al-Ghanī al-Maqdisī.

Dated Rabī' I 597 (December 1200).

No other copy appears to be recorded.

(3) *QASĪDA FI 'L-SUNNA*, by Abū Bakr 'Abd Allāh b. Sulaimān b. al-Ash'ath AL-SIJISTĀNĪ (d. 316/928).

[A religious poem; foll. 31b-32.]

Undated, 6/12th century.

Brockelmann, Suppl. i. 267.

* Many reading notes have been appended.

(4) *ḤADĪTH MUṢ'AB*, by Abū 'Abd Allāh Muṣ'ab b. 'Abd Allāh b. Muṣ'ab b. Thābit b. 'Abd Allāh b. al-Zubair AL-ZUBAIRĪ (d. 233/848).

[A small collection of Traditions; foll. 36-58.]

Copyist, 'Uthmān b. Abī Bakr b. Jildak al-Qalānisī al-Mausilī.

Dated, at Damascus, Jumādā II 579 (November 1183).

No other copy appears to be recorded.

* Many reading notes have been appended, including (fol. 59a) a certificate dated Jumādā II 579 (November 1183) and signed by Muḥammad b. 'Abd al-Raḥmān b. Muḥammad b. Mas'ūd al-Mas'ūdī [al-Fanjdahī] (d. 584/1188).

(5) *MULḤA FĪ MU'TAQAD AHL AL-ḤAQQ*, by 'Izz al-Dīn AL-SULAMĪ (d. 660/1262).

[A theological tract; foll. 62-74.]

Copyist, 'Abd al-'Ālī b. Ḥasan b. 'Alī al-Dīrīnī.

Dated 5 Sha'bān 815 (11 November 1412).

Brockelmann i. 431, Suppl. i. 767.

(6) *MANZŪMA FI 'L-TAḤWĪD*, by AL-DĪRĪNĪ (d. 697/1297).

[A metrical treatise on Qur'ānic recitation; foll. 75-79.]

Copyist as of (5) above.

Dated 2 Jumādā II 816 (30 August 1413).

No other copy appears to be recorded.

(7) *AL-MUQNI' FI 'L-ḤABR WA'L-MUQĀBALA*, by IBN AL-HĀ'IM (d. 815/1412).

[A metrical tract on algebra; foll. 81-83.]

Copyist, 'Alī b. Muḥammad b. 'Alī al-Qudsi.

Dated Tuesday, 16 Ṣafar 870 (7 October 1465).

Brockelmann ii. 125, Suppl. ii. 154.

(8) *AL-MUSMI' SHARḤ AL-MUQNI'*, by IBN AL-HĀ'IM.

[A commentary on the preceding tract; foll. 84-91.]

Copyist as of (7) above.

Dated Saturday, 20 Ṣafar 870 (11 October 1465).

Brockelmann, Suppl. ii. 155.

(9) *'URF AL-TA'RĪF BI'L-MUṢṬALAḤ AL-SHARĪF*, by Shihāb al-Dīn Abu 'l-'Abbās Aḥmad b. Yahyā b. Faḍl Allah AL-'UMARĪ (d. 749/1349).

[Model letters, being the author's epitome of his own *al-Ta'rīf bi'l-muṣṭalaḥ al-sharīf*; foll. 94-114.]

Dated 30 Dhu 'l-Qa'da 813 (27 March 1411).

See Brockelmann ii. 141, Suppl. ii. 176.

No other copy appears to be recorded.

(10) *ISTĪFĀ' AL-MANQŪL FĪMĀ YAṢAḤḤ AN YUDDA'Ā BIH MIN AL-MAḤHŪL*, by Shihāb al-Dīn Abū Ja'far Muḥammad b. Aḥmad b. 'Umar B. AL-'AJAMĪ al-Qurashī al-Ḥalabī al-Shāfi'ī (d. 857/1453).

[A discussion of law-problems; foll. 115-20.]

AUTOGRAPH.

Dated Rajab 850 (October 1446).

No other copy appears to be recorded.

Foll. 121-6 contain various scraps.

(11) *RISĀLA FI 'L-SAMĀ'*, by Abū Ḥāmid AL-MAQDISĪ
(*f.* 860/1456).

[A short discussion of the lawfulness of listening to music; foll.
127-32.]

Undated, 9/15th century.

No other copy appears to be recorded.

Foll. 133-4 contain a legal extract.

(12) *MANZŪMA FI 'L-ARŪD* [Anon.]

[A metrical treatise on prosody; foll. 135-44.]

Undated, 9/15th century.

Any other copy?

Foll. 144. 17.8 × 13.3 cm. Various scholars' naskh hands.

Various dates, mostly 6/12th and 9/15th century.

3850

FATH AL-'AZĪZ, by AL-RĀFI'Ī (d. 623/1226).

[The fourth volume of the commentary on AL-GHAZĀLĪ's *al-Wajīz*; see Nos. 3233, 3391, 3471, 3472, 3556, 3803.]

Foll. 236. 25.8 × 19.1 cm. Good scholar's naskh.

Copyist, Muḥammad b. Maḥmūd al-Dimashqī al-Ma'arrī al-Shāfi'ī.

Dated 27 Rajab 678 (3 December 1279).

3851

AL-TATFĪL, by AL-KHAṬĪB AL-BAGHDĀDĪ (d. 463/1071).

[Anecdotes of self-invited guests.]

Foll. 28. 19.5 × 13.7 cm. Rather cursive scholar's naskh.

Undated, 6/12th century.

Brockelmann, Suppl. i. 564.

3852

KITĀB FI 'L-HIKMA [Anon.]

[A treatise on philosophy, dedicated to Daulatshāh b. Sanjar and composed during Sanjar's lifetime (d. 552/1157).]

Foll. 85. 22 × 12.2 cm. Excellent scholar's naskh.

Undated, 7/13th century.

Any other copy?

3853

AL-ṢAḤĀḤ FI 'L-LUGHĀ, by AL-JAUHARĪ (d. between 393/1002 and 400/1009).

[A celebrated dictionary of Arabic; see No. 3019.]

Foll. 581. 19.3 × 15.5 cm. Excellent scholar's naskh.

Copyist, Muḥammad b. Muwaffaq al-Dīn 'Alī b. Sadīd al-Dīn al-Ḥasan b. 'Abd Allāh b. Bāda al-Aḥnafī.

Dated 589 (1193).

3854

(1) *ĀDĀB AL-MUFTĪ*, by IBN AL-ṢALĀḤ (d. 643/1245).

[Rules for the guidance of jurisconsults; foll. 1-29.]

Dated 5 Shauwāl 736 (27 May 1336).

Brockelmann i. 360.

(2) *RADD AL-INTIQA'D 'ALĀ LAFẒ AL-IMĀM AL-SHĀFI'Ī*, by AL-BAIHAQĪ (d. 458/1066).

[A defence of al-Shāfi'ī against various criticisms; foll. 30-42a.]

Undated, 8/14th century.

No other copy appears to be recorded.

(3) *AḤKĀM AL-NAẒAR ILA 'L-MUḤRAMĀT WA-MĀ FĪH MIN AL-KHAṬAR WA'L-ĀFĀT*, by Abū Bakr Muḥammad b. 'Abd Allāh b. Ḥabīb AL-'ĀMIRĪ al-Wā'iz (fl. 6/12th century).

[The dangers of looking at women; foll. 42b-47a⁸.]

Undated, 8/14th century.

No other copy appears to be recorded.

(4) *DHIKR TAḤRĪM AL-MUSKIR*, by Diyā' al-Dīn AL-MAQDISĪ (d. 643/1245).

[On the prohibition of intoxicants; foll. 47^a–49.]

Undated, 8/14th century.

No other copy appears to be recorded.

(5) *MAS'ALAT AL-ĪMĀN*, by Abu 'l-Ḥasan 'Alī b. Ismā'il AL-ASH'ARĪ (d. 324/935).

[A short tract on the nature of faith; foll. 50–52.]

Undated, 8/14th century.

Brockelmann, Suppl. i. 346.

(6) *AL-IKHWA WA'L-AKHAWĀT*, by AL-DĀRAQUTŪNĪ (d. 385/995).

[The first part of a treatise on brothers and sisters who were Companions of the Prophet; foll. 54–62.]

Undated, 7/13th century.

No other copy appears to be recorded.

(7) *MA'RIFAT 'ULŪM AL-ḤADĪTH*, by Abū 'Abd Allāh Muḥammad b. 'Abd Allāh b. Muḥammad b. al-Baiyī' al-Ḥakīm AL-NĪSĀBŪRĪ (d. 404/1014).

[The fourth part of a treatise on the science of Traditions; foll. 63–82.]

Undated, 7/13th century.

Brockelmann i. 166, Suppl. i. 277.

Foll. 83–100 contain a variety of short legal extracts and responses.

(8) *MAS'ALA FĪ ZAKĀT AL-IBIL*, by Jamāl al-Islām Abu 'l-Ḥasan 'Alī b. al-Muslim b. Muḥammad B. AL-SHAHRAZŪRĪ al-Sulamī (d. 533/1139).

[A tract on a problem of the poor-tax; foll. 101–8^a.]

Undated, 8/14th century.

No other copy appears to be recorded.

(9) *MAS'ALA FĪ TA'LĪQ AL-ṬALĀQ*, by IBN AL-SHAHRAZŪRĪ.

[A tract on an aspect of divorce; foll. 1086-112.]

Undated, 8/14th century.

No other copy appears to be recorded.

(10) *BUGHYAT AL-BĀHITH 'AN ĴUMAL AL-MAWĀ-RITH*, by Abū 'Abd Allāh Muḥammad b. 'Alī B. AL-MUTAQ-QINA al-Raḥbī (d. 579/1183).

[A well-known metrical tract on the Shāfi'ī laws of inheritance; foll. 114-20.]

Undated, 8/14th century.

Brockelmann i. 391, Suppl. i. 675.

(11) *SHARḤ AL-ISHBĪLĪYA*, by Shams al-Dīn Abū 'Abd Allāh Muḥammad b. 'Abd al-Raḥmān b. 'Abd al-Dā'im AL-ḤANBALĪ (fl. 9/15th century).

[A commentary on the *Qaṣīda ghazalīya fī alqāb al-Ḥadīth*, a short poem on Traditions by IBN FARAH (d. 699/1299); foll. 122-5.]

Dated 15 Shauwāl 929 (27 August 1523).

See Brockelmann i. 372, Suppl. i. 635.

No other copy appears to be recorded.

Foll. 126-33 contain various scraps.

(12) *FATĀWĀ IBN AL-ṢALĀḤ*, by IBN AL-ṢALĀḤ.

[Legal pronouncements; foll. 134-43.]

Undated, 8/14th century.

Brockelmann i. 360, Suppl. i. 612.

(13) *RADD BA'D FATĀWĀ IBN AL-ṢALĀḤ*, by IBN 'ABD AL-SALĀM (fl. 8/14th century).

[A reply to certain of Ibn al-Ṣalāḥ's pronouncements; foll. 144-55.]

Undated, 8/14th century.

No other copy appears to be recorded.

Foll. 156-70 contain various notes and short tracts.

Foll. 170. 18 × 13 cm. Various naskh hands.

Mostly 7/13th and 8/14th century.

3855

AL-MUSTAUFĀ FI 'L-NAḤW, by Jamāl al-Dīn Abū Sa'īd 'Alī b. Mas'ūd AL-FARGHĀNĪ (fl. 7/13th century).

[A treatise on Arabic grammar.]

Foll. 151. 24.8 × 17.7 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Copyist, Futūḥ b. Mu'ādh al-Ṭūsī.

Dated Monday, 1 Shawwāl 669 (13 May 1271).

No other copy appears to be recorded.

3856

AL-TALKHĪṢ AL-NIṢĀMĪ [Anon.]

[The first volume of a treatise on medicine.]

Foll. 204. 20.7 × 15 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Copyist, Dāwud b. Yūsuf al-Mutaṭabbib al-Yahūdī al-Dāma-ghānī.

Dated Wednesday, 15 Jumādā I 624 (3 May 1227).

Any other copy?

3857

[*Extracts from various works*], by Muḥyī al-Dīn Abū Zakarīyā' Yaḥyā b. 'Umar b. Muḥammad B. FAHD al-Hāshimī al-Makkī (d. 885/1481).

[A scholar's notebook containing extracts from many works, the most substantial being the *Mujālasa* of Abū Bakr Aḥmad b. Marwān AL-DĪNAWARĪ (d. 310/922) (foll. 1-34), the *Ṭabaqāt al-ḥuffāẓ* of AL-DHAHABĪ (d. 748/1348) (foll. 67-76), and *al-Bulgha fī ta'rīkh a'immat al-naḥw wa'l-luḡha* of AL-FĪRŪZĀBĀDĪ (d. 817/1415) (foll. 77-91).]

Foll. 97. 18 × 13 cm. Cursive scholar's naskh.

AUTOGRAPH.

Dated (fol. 91a) Wednesday, 27 Rajab 874 (30 January 1470).

3858

TA'RĪKH MIṢR, by Zain al-Dīn MA'RŪF EFENDĪ (fl. 10/16th century).

[The rough draft of an incomplete history of Egypt.]

Foll. 128. 24.5 × 18 cm. Scholar's cursive naskh.

AUTOGRAPH.

Undated, 10/16th century.

See Brockelmann, Suppl. ii. 910.

3859

(1) *SHIHĀB AL-AKHBĀR*, by AL-QUDĀ'Ī (d. 454/1062).

[A well-known collection of Traditions; foll. 1-22a.]

Undated, 9/15th century.

Brockelmann i. 343, Suppl. i. 584.

(2) *NATHR AL-LA'ĀLI*, ascr. to 'ALĪ IBN ABĪ ṬĀLIB (d. 40/661).

[A small collection of proverbial sayings; foll. 22b-26.]

Undated, 9/15th century.

Brockelmann, Suppl. i. 75.

Foll. 27-8 contain various scraps.

(3) *AL-ĀDĀB AL-NĀFI'A BI'L-ALFĀZ AL-MUKHTĀRAT AL-ĶĀMI'A*, by Majd al-Mulk Abu 'l-Faḍl Ja'far B. SHAMS AL-KHILĀFA Muḥammad Mukhtār al-Afḍalī (d. 622/1225).

[An anthology of verse and prose; foll. 29-100.]

Dated 10 Shawwāl 877 (26 January 1473).

Brockelmann i. 262, Suppl. i. 462.

(4) *DURAR AL-BIḤĀR FĪ MAULID AL-MUKHTĀR*, by Shihāb al-Dīn Abu 'l-Faḍl Aḥmad b. 'Abd al-Raḥmān b. 'Abd al-Karīm B. MAKKĪYA al-Shāfi'ī al-Nābulusī (d. 907/1502).

[An account of the nativity and childhood of the Prophet Muḥammad; foll. 101-26.]

AUTOGRAPH.

Dated 23 Rabī' I 876 (9 September 1471).

No other copy appears to be recorded.

Foll. 126. 17.5 × 13.2 cm. Scholar's naskh.

Dated 876-7 (1471-3).

3860

TUḤFAT AL-ḤARĪṢ FĪ SHARḤ AL-TALKHĪṢ, by 'Alā' al-Dīn Muḥammad b. Balabān AL-FĀRISĪ al-Ḥanafī (d. 739/1338).

[The second volume of a commentary on the *Talkhīs al-Ḥamī' al-kabīr*, an epitome, by Ṣadr al-Dīn Muḥammad b. 'Abbād b. Malakdādh AL-KHILĀṬĪ (d. 652/1254), of AL-SHAIBĀNĪ's *al-Ḥamī' al-kabīr*.]

Foll. 202. 26 × 17.7 cm. Good scholar's naskh.

Undated, 8/14th century.

Brockelmann, Suppl. iii. 1223.

3861

AL-TADHKIRAT AL-ṢALĀḤĪYA, by AL-ṢAFADĪ (d. 764/1363).

[Volumes 14, 24, 25, and 26 of an extensive anthology of Arabic literature.]

Foll. 197. 21 × 15.3 cm. Good scholar's naskh.

Undated, 8/14th century.

Brockelmann ii. 32, Suppl. ii. 28.

3862

AL-TAISĪR FĪ 'L-TAFSĪR, by AL-NASAFĪ (d. 537/1142).

[The second volume of a massive commentary on the Qur'ān.]

Foll. 315. 36 × 26 cm. Fine scholar's naskh.

Copyist, Muḥammad b. 'Alī b. Muḥammad al-Azraqī.
 Undated, 8/14th century.
 Brockelmann i. 428.

3863

AL-TAUBA, by Abū Bakr 'Abd Allāh b. Muḥammad B. ABI 'L-DUNYĀ (d. 281/894).

[A collection of Traditions and sayings on penitence.]

Foll. 32. 17.6 × 13 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Copyist, Abu 'l-Ḥaram Makkī b. 'Alī b. Kāmil al-Ḥarrānī.

Undated, 6/12th century.

No other copy appears to be recorded.

* This copy is rich in reading notes and certificates. Fol. 30b contains an entry, dated 598/1202, in the autograph of Ibn Qudāma al-Maqdisī (d. 620/1223).

3864

(1) *DĪWĀN*, by Abu 'l-Muzaffar Muḥammad b. Aḥmad AL-ABIWARDĪ (d. 507/1113).

[Collected poems; foll. 1-199a.]

Brockelmann i. 253, Suppl. i. 447.

(2) *ṬARĀ'IF AL-ṬURĀF*, by AL-THA'ĀLIBĪ (d. 429/1038).

[A short anthology of poetry; foll. 199b-229.]

Brockelmann, Suppl. i. 502.

Foll. 229. 28.8 × 17 cm. Good scholar's naskh.

Undated, 6/12th century.

3865

DĪWĀN, by Jamāl al-Dīn Abū Zakarīyā' Yaḥyā b. Yūsuf al-Anṣārī al-Baghdādī AL-ṢARṢARĪ al-Ḥanbalī (d. 656/1258).

[Collected poems.]

Foll. 195. 23.5 × 16 cm. Fine scholar's naskh.

Copyist, Maḥmūd b. 'Alī b. Ma'tūq b. al-Ashqar al-Baghdādī.
Dated Monday, 25 Ramaḍān 710 (15 February 1311).
Brockelmann i. 250, Suppl. i. 443.

3866

DIWĀN, by SA'D AL-DĪN Muḥammad b. Muḥammad b. 'Alī b. al-'Arabī (d. 656/1258).

[Collected poems.]

Foll. 101. 17 × 11.7 cm. Good scholar's naskh.

Undated, 8/14th century.

Brockelmann, Suppl. i. 803.

3867

AL-DHAKHĪRAT AL-BURHĀNIYA, by Burhān al-Dīn Maḥmud b. Aḥmad B. MĀZA (d. 570/1174).

[A massive treatise on Ḥanafī jurisprudence.]

Foll. 640. 34 × 22.3 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Undated, 10/16th century.

Brockelmann i. 375, Suppl. i. 642.

3868

RAUDAT AL-'ULAMĀ' WA-NUZHAT AL-FUDALĀ', by Abu 'l-Ḥasan 'Alī b. Yaḥyā b. Muḥammad AL-ZANDAWAISITĪ al-Bukhārī (d. 382/992).

[A treatise on Muslim worship and ethics.]

Foll. 320. 26.2 × 17.6 cm. Good scholar's naskh.

Undated, 8/14th century.

Brockelmann, Suppl. i. 361.

3869

SHARḤ AL-ḤAMĀSA, by AL-TIBRĪZĪ (d. 502/1109).

[The fourth volume of a commentary on *al-Ḥamāsa*, the celebrated anthology compiled by ABŪ TAMMĀM (d. 231/846).]

Foll. 209. 23 × 15.5 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Copyist, Muḥammad b. Maḥdī b. Yūsuf b. Ḥajjāj al-Miknāsī al-Mālikī.

Dated 29 Muḥarram 591 (13 January 1195).

Brockelmann i. 20, Suppl. i. 40.

3870

SHARḤ AL-ḤAMĀSA, by Abu 'l-Ḥasan 'Alī b. al-Ḥārith AL-BIYĀRĪ (fl. 5/11th century).

[The first volume of a commentary on ABŪ TAMMĀM's *al-Ḥamāsa*.]

Foll. 188. 25.7 × 18 cm. Excellent scholar's naskh.

Undated, 6/12th century.

No other copy appears to be recorded.

3871

SHARḤ AL-KHIRAQĪ, by Shams al-Dīn Abū 'Abd Allāh Muḥammad b. 'Abd Allāh b. Muḥammad AL-ZARKASHĪ al-Miṣrī al-Ḥanbalī (d. 772/1370).

[A commentary on *al-Mukhtaṣar fi 'l-ḥiqh*, a compendium of Ḥanbalī jurisprudence by 'Umar b. al-Ḥusain b. 'Abd Allāh AL-KHIRAQĪ (d. 334/945).]

Foll. 259. 26.8 × 18 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Copyist, Muḥammad b. 'Umar b. Muḥammad b. 'Alī al-Ba'li al-Ḥanbalī.

Dated Tuesday, 28 Dhu 'l-Ḥijja 875 (18 June 1471).

No other copy appears to be recorded.

3872

SHARḤ AL-MAQṢŪRA [Anon.]

[A defective copy of an unidentified commentary on *al-Maqṣūra*, a famous grammatical poem by IBN DURĀID (d. 321/934).]

Foll. 135. 18 × 13.3 cm. Good scholar's naskh.

Copyist, Abu 'l-Ḥasan b. Maḥmūd b. Abi 'l-Ḥasan.

Dated 673 (1274-5).

See Brockelmann i. 111, Suppl. i. 172.

3873

SHARḤ AL-QAṢĀ'ID AL-'ASHR, by AL-TIBRĪZĪ (d. 502/1109).

[A famous commentary on *al-Mu'allaqāt* and three other ancient poems.]

Foll. 163. 24 × 16.7 cm. Fine scholar's naskh.

Dated Saturday, 22 Jumādā II 599 (8 March 1203).

Brockelmann i. 18, Suppl. i. 35.

3874

ṢILAT AL-KHALAF BI-MAUṢŪL AL-SALAF, by Muḥammad b. Muḥammad b. Sulaimān al-Maghribī AL-RŪDĀNĪ al-Sūsī al-Tārūdantī (d. 1094/1683).

[A list of works studied by the author, with his chains of authority.]

Foll. 138. 20.8 × 15.2 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Copyist, Ibrāhīm b. Sulaimān b. Muḥammad b. 'Abd al-'Azīz al-Ḥanafī al-Jīnīnī (d. 1108/1696).

Dated, at Damascus, Thursday, 24 Jumādā I 1094 (21 May 1683).

Brockelmann ii. 459, Suppl. iii. 1307.

* Fol. 1*a* contains a reading certificate signed by the author and dated Rabī' II 1094 (April 1683).

3875

ṬABAQĀT AL-SHĀFI'ĪYA, by Jamāl al-Dīn Abū Muḥammad 'Abd al-Raḥīm b. al-Ḥasan b. 'Alī al-Umawī AL-ASNAWĪ al-Shāfi'ī (d. 772/1370).

[Biographies of Shāfi'ī scholars.]

Foll. 212. 25 × 16.5 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Undated, 8/14th century.

Brockelmann ii. 91, Suppl. ii. 107.

3876

AL-KASHF WA'L-BAYĀN FĪ TAFSĪR AL-QUR'ĀN, by AL-THA'LABĪ (d. 427/1036).

[The first volume of a commentary on the Qur'ān; see No. 3617.]

Foll. 349. 25 × 16 cm. Good scholar's naskh.

Undated, 8/14th century.

3877

(1) *KASHF AL-RUMŪZ*, by 'Izz al-Dīn al-Ḥasan b. Abī Ṭālib AL-YŪSUFĪ al-Ābī (fl. 7/13th century).

[An epitome of the *Sharā'i' al-Islām*, a famous digest of Shī'ite jurisprudence by Najm al-Dīn AL-ḤILLĪ (d. 676/1277); foll. 1-284a.]

Copyist, 'Alī b. Shamrūh.

Dated Tuesday, 28 Rajab 768 (30 March 1367).

Brockelmann, Suppl. i. 712.

(2) *MUKHTAṢAR AL-KALĀM FĪ AQSĀM MAULĀ FI 'L-KALĀM*, by Abū 'Abd Allāh Muḥammad b. Muḥammad b. al-Nu'mān al-'Ukbarī al-'Arabī al-Ḥārithī al-Baghdādī AL-MUFĪD (d. 413/1022).

[A Shī'ite tract on the meanings of the word *maulā*; foll. 284b-287.]

Undated, 8/14th century.

No other copy appears to be recorded.

Foll. 287. 21 × 11.3 cm. Two scholars' naskh hands.

Dated 768 (1367) and undated, 8/14th century.

3878

AL-MARĀSIM AL-'ALAWĪYA, by Abū Ya'lā Sālār b. 'Abd al-'Azīz AL-DAILAMĪ (d. 463/1071).

[A treatise on Shī'ite jurisprudence.]

Foll. 99. 16 × 11.5 cm. Excellent scholar's naskh.

Copyist, Muḥammad b. Ishāq b. Ḥasan al-Hiraqlī.

Dated, at Baghdad, Wednesday, 14 Jumādā II 677 (2 November 1278).

No other copy appears to be recorded.

3879

AL-MUSTAṢFĀ MIN 'ILM AL-UṢŪL, by Abū Ḥāmid AL-GHAZĀLĪ (d. 505/1111).

[A treatise on the principles of Islamic law.]

Foll. 288. 26 × 17 cm. Good scholar's naskh.

Undated, 6/12th century.

Brockelmann i. 424, Suppl. i. 754.

3880

MU'ĀJAM AL-SHU'ARĀ', by AL-SILAFĪ (d. 576/1180).

[A biographical dictionary of contemporary poets.]

Foll. 244. 23.2 × 17.2 cm. Fine scholar's naskh.

Undated, 6/12th century.

No other copy appears to be recorded.

3881

(1) *AL-MUMTI' FĪ SHARḤ AL-MUQNI'*, by IBN AL-HĀ'IM (d. 815/1412).

[A commentary on the author's own *al-Muqni' fi 'l-jabr wa'l-muqābala*, a metrical treatise on algebra; foll. 1-68.]

AUTOGRAPH.

Dated Sunday, 13 Jumādā I 810 (16 October 1407).

No other copy appears to be recorded.

(2) *AL-ṬIRĀZ AL-MU'LAM FĪ TASHĪL AL-MUḤKAM*

[Anon.]

[Astronomical tables; foll. 70-245.]

Undated, 9/15th century.

No other copy appears to be recorded.

Foll. 245. 18.6 × 13.6 cm. Two scholar's naskh hands.

Dated 810 (1407) and undated, 9/15th century.

3882

NASHR FAWĀ'ID AL-MURABBA'IN AL-MANAWIYA FĪ NATHR FARĀ'ID AL-ARBA'IN AL-NAWAWIYA, by Zain al-Dīn Sarījā b. Muḥammad b. Sarījā AL-MALATĪ al-Māridīnī (d. 788/1386).

[The first volume of a commentary on *al-Arba'īn al-Nawawīya*, a selection of 40 Traditions by AL-NAWAWĪ (d. 676/1278).]

Foll. 247. 24.7 × 16.5 cm. Good scholar's naskh.

AUTOGRAPH.

Undated, 8/14th century.

No other copy appears to be recorded.

3883

(1) *WADAḤ AL-BURHĀN FĪ MUSHKILĀT AL-QUR'ĀN*, by Najm al-Dīn Abu 'l-Qāsim Maḥmūd b. Abi 'l-Ḥasan b. Abi 'l-Ḥusain AL-NĪSĀBŪRĪ (fl. 550/1155).

[A commentary on difficult passages in the Qur'ān; foll. 1-206.]

No other copy appears to be recorded.

(2) *AL-MŪJIZ FĪ 'L-NĀSIKH WA'L-MANSŪKH*, by Najm al-Dīn AL-NĪSĀBŪRĪ.

[A treatise on the abrogating and abrogated verses of the Qur'ān; foll. 209-26a¹⁰.]

No other copy appears to be recorded.

(3) *RISĀLA FĪ ḤARF ABĪ 'AMR IBN AL-'ALĀ'*, by Sa'd al-Dīn Abū Sa'd b. As'ad AL-BAṢĪR (fl. 6/12th century).

[A tract on the Qur'ān-reading of Abū 'Amr; foll. 226a¹¹-227.]

No other copy appears to be recorded.

Foll. 228-44 contain an extract from an unidentified work.

(4) *AL-MUDKHAL FĪ 'ILM TAFSĪR AL-QUR'ĀN*, by Abū Naṣr Aḥmad b. Muḥammad b. Ḥamdān AL-ḤADDĀDĪ (fl. 6/12th century).

[An introduction to Qur'ānic exegesis; foll. 245–368*a*.]

No other copy appears to be recorded.

Foll. 368*b*–371 contain an *ijāza* in the autograph of Quṭb al-Dīn Maḥmūd b. Mas'ūd b. Muṣliḥ al-Shīrāzī (d. 710/1311) dated Rabī' II 708 (September 1308).

Foll. 371. 24·8 × 13·3 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Undated, 7/13th century.

3884

RAUDAT AL-MU'MINĪN FĪ AḤWĀL SAIYID AL-MURSALĪN, by 'Alī b. Muḥammad b. al-Ḥasan AL-BIṢṬĀMĪ (fl. 8/14th century).

[A treatise on the qualities and vicissitudes of the Prophet Muḥammad.]

Foll. 116. 26·2 × 17·6 cm. Good scholar's naskh.

Undated, 8/14th century.

No other copy appears to be recorded.

3885

MAYMŪ' AL-FUNŪN WA-NUZHAT AL-'UYŪN [Anon.]

[A miscellany of anecdotes and poems.]

Foll. 208. 25 × 17·5 cm. Fine scholar's naskh.

Undated, 8/14th century.

No other copy appears to be recorded.

3886

MUSHKIL I'RĀB AL-QUR'ĀN, by AL-QAISĪ (d. 437/1045).

[A commentary on difficult passages in the Qur'ān.]

Foll. 161. 27·5 × 20 cm. Good scholar's naskh.

Undated, 7/13th century.

Brockelmann i. 406, Suppl. i. 719.

3887

MANĀQIB 'UMAR IBN 'ABD AL-'AZĪZ, by IBN AL-JAUZĪ (d. 597/1200).

[A biography of the Caliph 'Umar II.]

Foll. 166. 21.7 × 17.5 cm. Good scholar's naskh.

Undated, 7/13th century.

Brockelmann i. 503, Suppl. i. 916.

3888

MUKHTAṢAR MANĀQIB 'UMAR IBN AL-KHAṬṬĀB, by Abu 'l-Muzaffar USĀMA B. MUNQIDH (d. 584/1188).

[An epitome of the *Manāqib 'Umar ibn al-Khaṭṭāb*, a biography of the Caliph 'Umar I by IBN AL-JAUZĪ (d. 597/1200).]

Foll. 179. 18.5 × 13.2 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Copyist, Abū Bakr b. 'Umar b. Muḥammad.

Dated Saturday, 23 Jumādā II 714 (4 October 1314).

Brockelmann i. 503, Suppl. i. 916.

3889

AL-KHAIL WA'L-BAITARA, by IBN AKHĪ ḤIZAM (fl. 250/864).

[A celebrated treatise on horses and their care; see Nos. 3073, 3220(2), 3319.]

Foll. 105. 26.5 × 17.5 cm. Fine scholar's naskh.

Undated, 7/13th century.

3890

AL-TAKHRĪṢ LI-ṢAḤĪḤ AL-ḤADĪTH, by Abū Bakr Aḥmad b. Muḥammad b. Aḥmad AL-BARQĀNĪ al-Khwārizmī (d. 425/1034).

[A small collection of Traditions.]

Foll. 10. 17.3 × 13.1 cm. Cursive scholar's naskh.

Copyist, Aḥmad b. Muḥammad b. 'Alī al-Sarūjī.
 Dated Saturday, 3 Dhu 'l-Ḥijja 709 (4 May 1310).
 No other copy appears to be recorded.

3891

AL-I'LĀM BI-A'LĀM BALAD ALLĀH AL-ḤARĀM, by
 AL-NAHRAWĀLĪ (d. 990/1582).

[A history of Mecca.]

Foll. 217. 21 × 14.7 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Undated, 10/16th century.

Brockelmann ii. 382, Suppl. ii. 515.

3892

*AL-IKTIFĀ' BIMĀ TADAMMANAH MIN MAGHĀZĪ
 RASŪL ALLĀH*, by Abu 'l-Rabī' Sulaimān b. Mūsā b. Sālim
 AL-KILĀ'Ī (d. 634/1237).

[The third volume of a history of early Islam.]

Foll. 274. 26.7 × 17.7 cm. Excellent scholar's naskh.

Undated, 8/14th century.

Brockelmann i. 371, Suppl. i. 634.

3893

TAHDHĪB AL-AḤKĀM, by Abū Ja'far AL-ṬŪSĪ (d. 459/
 1067).

[A comprehensive work on Shī'ite jurisprudence, being a com-
 mentary on *al-Risālat al-muqni'a* by AL-MUFĪD (d. 413/1022).]

Foll. 557. 39.3 × 26 cm. Excellent scholar's naskh.

Undated, 11/17th century.

Brockelmann i. 405, Suppl. i. 707.

3894

KITĀB AL-TAUWĀBĪN, by Muwaffaq al-Dīn IBN QUDĀMA
 (d. 620/1223).

[Stories of penitents.]

Foll. 217. 17.7 × 13 cm. Good scholar's naskh.

Copyist, Ibrāhim b. 'Alī.

Dated Tuesday, 4 Jumādā I 795 (7 April 1393).

Brockelmann i. 398, Suppl. i. 689.

3895

SIRĀʾ AL-'UQŪL FĪ MINHĀʾ AL-WUṢŪL, by Muḥammad b. Muḥammad AL-BURRĪ (d. 576/1180).

[A treatise on mysticism.]

Foll. 181. 12.2 × 12.1 cm. Rather cursive scholar's naskh.

Dated Wednesday, 25 Dhu 'l-Qa'da 572 (25 May 1177).

Brockelmann i. 436, Suppl. i. 780.

3896

NŪR AL-'AIN, by 'Alī b. 'Aṭīya b. Ḥasan b. Muḥammad b. al-Ḥaddād 'ALAWĀN al-Ḥamawī al-Hītī (d. 936/1530).

[A commentary on the *Silk al-'ain li-idhhāb al-ghain*, a metrical treatise on mysticism by Abu 'l-Najā'ib 'Abd al-Qādir b. Muḥammad b. 'Umar b. Ḥabīb AL-ṢAFADĪ (d. 915/1509).]

Foll. 118. 17.2 × 12.6 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

AUTOGRAPH.

Dated Wednesday, 23 or 24 [*sic*] Jumādā I 924 (2 or 3 June 1518).

Brockelmann ii. 123, Suppl. ii. 153.

3897

ṬARĀ'IF AL-ṬURAF, by AL-THA'ĀLIBĪ (d. 429/1038).

[A small anthology; see No. 3864(2).]

Foll. 68. 16 × 12 cm. Excellent scholar's naskh.

Copyist, 'Alī b. Aḥmad b. Muḥammad al-Khujandī.

Dated Dhu 'l-Qa'da 607 (April 1211).

3898

AL-MŪDIḤ FI 'L-FARĀ'ID, by Tāj al-Islām Majd al-Dīn Abū 'Abd Allāh al-Ḥusain b. Naṣr B. KHAMĪS al-Ka'bī al-Juhanī al-Mauṣilī (d. 552/1157).

[A treatise on the Shāfi'ī laws of inheritance.]

Foll. 108. 17.5 × 12.8 cm. Excellent scholar's naskh.

Copyist, 'Alī b. 'Abd Allāh al-Shāfi'ī.

Dated Rajab 699 (April 1300).

No other copy appears to be recorded.

3899

YANBŪ' AL-ḤAYĀT, by Ḥujjat al-Dīn Abū 'Abd Allāh Muḥammad b. 'Abd Allāh b. Muḥammad B. ZAFAR al-Ṣaqalī (d. 565/1169).

[The first volume of a commentary on the Qur'ān.]

Foll. 415. 23 × 15 cm. Excellent scholar's naskh.

Undated, 7/13th century.

Brockelmann i. 352, Suppl. i. 596.

3900

MAQĀṢID MUNḤIYĀT AL-IḤYĀ', by Kamāl al-Dīn Abū Bakr Muḥammad b. Ishāq AL-USHBŪNĪ al-Shāfi'ī (fl. 6/12th century).

[A commentary on passages occurring in Book IV of the *Iḥyā' 'ulūm al-dīn* of AL-GHAZĀLĪ (d. 505/1111).]

Foll. 69. 17.6 × 13.2 cm. Excellent scholar's naskh.

Undated, 7/13th century.

No other copy appears to be recorded.

3901

AL-DURR AL-MANTHŪR LI-ḤALL 'QALĀ'ID AL-NUḤŪR, by Muḥammad Amīn b. Khair Allāh al-Khaṭīb AL-'UMARĪ al-Mauṣilī (d. 1203/1789).

[A commentary on the author's own *Qalā'id al-nuḥūr wa-bahjat al-nāqid wa'l-baṣīr*, a metrical treatise on the sciences.]

Foll. 296. 21 × 15.5 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

AUTOGRAPH.

Dated 1179 (1765-6).

Brockelmann, Suppl. ii. 501.

3902

(1) *AL-MUQNI' FĪ 'ULŪM AL-ḤADĪTH*, by IBN AL-MULAQQIN (d. 804/1401).

[A treatise on the science of Traditions; foll. 1-93.]

Dated 28 Ṣafar 791 (27 February 1389).

See Brockelmann ii. 93, Suppl. ii. 109.

No other copy appears to be recorded.

(2) *KHAṢĀ'IS AL-NABĪ*, by IBN AL-MULAQQIN.

[The virtues of the Prophet Muḥammad; foll. 96-133.]

Dated Rabi' I 791 (March 1389).

Brockelmann ii. 93, Suppl. ii. 109.

Foll. 133. 26 × 17 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Copyist, Ibrāhīm b. Khalīl al-Maqdisī al-Sa'dī al-Shāfi'ī.

Dated 791 (1389).

3903

AL-KASHF WA'L-BAYĀN FĪ TAFSĪR AL-QUR'ĀN, by AL-THA'LABĪ (d. 427/1036).

[The seventh volume of a commentary on the Qur'ān; see Nos. 3617, 3876.]

Foll. 179. 26.7 × 20.3 cm. Fine scholar's maghribī.

Dated Tuesday, 1 Jumādā II 699 (23 February 1300).

3904

ʔUZ', by al-Ḥakīm AL-NĪSĀBŪRĪ (d. 404/1014).

[Replies to questions regarding the reliability of certain traditionists; foll. 1-11.]

Foll. 12-23 contain an extract from an unidentified work on traditionists.

Foll. 23. 17.3 × 13.4 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Undated, 7/13th century.

No other copy appears to be recorded.

3905

TUḤFAT AL-ṬĀLIB WA-FARḤAT AL-RĀGHIB, by Jamāl al-Dīn Abū Ḥāmid Muḥammad b. 'Alī b. Maḥmūd al-Maḥmūdī AL-ṢĀBŪNĪ (d. 670/1271).

[A small collection of Traditions.]

Foll. 9. 17.4 × 13 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Undated, 7/13th century.

No other copy appears to be recorded.

* Fol. 1a contains a reading certificate dated 6 Jumādā I 670 (10 December 1271) in the autograph of Sa'd al-Dīn Mas'ūd b. Aḥmad b. Mas'ūd b. Zaid al-Ḥārithī (d. 711/1312).

3906

AL-SHĀFI' SHARḤ MUSNAD AL-IMĀM AL-SHĀFI'Ī, by Majd al-Dīn IBN AL-ATHĪR (d. 606/1209).

[The second volume of a commentary on *al-Musnad*, a collection of Traditions by Muḥammad b. Idrīs AL-SHĀFI'Ī (d. 204/830).]

Foll. 278. 25.5 × 17.8 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Copyist, Ibrāhīm b. 'Abd al-Qāhir b. Muḥammad.

Dated 16 Shawwāl 698 (17 July 1299).

Brockelmann i. 180, Suppl. i. 305.

3907

(1) *IKHTILĀF AL-ḤADĪTH*, by AL-SHĀFI'Ī (d. 204/820).

[A treatise on Traditions; foll. 1-99.]

Dated 22 Shawwāl 796 (20 August 1394).

Brockelmann i. 520, Suppl. i. 305.

(2) *AL-RISĀLA FĪ UṢŪL AL-FIQH*, by AL-SHĀFI'Ī.

[A treatise on the principles of Islamic jurisprudence; foll. 101-85.]

Dated 3 Sha'bān 797 (24 May 1395).

Brockelmann i. 180, Suppl. i. 305.

Foll. 185. 27 × 18.4 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Copyist, Maḥmūd b. Aḥmad b. Muḥammad.

Dated 796-7 (1394-5).

3908

AL-ANBĀ' AL-MUSTATĀBA FĪ FADL AL-ṢAḤĀBA WA'L-QARĀBA, by Bahā' al-Dīn Abu 'l-Qāsim Hibat Allāh b. 'Abd Allāh B. SAIYID AL-KULL al-Qiftī al-Shāfi'ī (d. 697/1298).

[A treatise on the attested merits of certain Companions and kinsfolk of the Prophet Muḥammad.]

Foll. 92. 16.6 × 12.5 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Dated 10 Ramaḍān 672 (20 March 1274).

No other copy appears to be recorded.

3909

AL-BAḤṬH WA'L-NUSHŪR, by AL-BAIHAQĪ (d. 458/1066).

[A treatise on eschatology.]

Foll. 93. 25.8 × 17.5 cm. Good scholar's naskh.

Copyist, Aḥmad b. 'Alī b. Sa'īd called Ibn Ḥajar.

Dated 19 Muḥarram 854 (4 March 1450).

Brockelmann i. 363, Suppl. i. 619.

3910

AL-TAFHĪM LI-AWĀ'IL ṢANĀ'AT AL-TANJĪM, by AL-BĪRŪNĪ (d. 440/1048).

[A famous treatise on astrology.]

Foll. 190. 19.7 × 16.3 cm. Good scholar's naskh.
 Dated Saturday, 30 Dhu 'l-Qa'da 573 (20 May 1178).
 Brockelmann i. 476, Suppl. i. 872.

3911

(1) *ḤĀMI' AḤKĀM AL-ṢIGHĀR*, by Majd al-Dīn Abu 'l-Faḥ Muḥammad b. Maḥmūd b. al-Ḥusain AL-USTRŪSHANĪ al-Samarqandī (d. 632/1234).

[A collection of the laws relating to minors; foll. 1-132.]

Brockelmann i. 380, Suppl. i. 653.

(2) *KITĀB FI 'L-FIQH*, by Shams al-A'imma Abū Bakr Muḥammad b. Aḥmad AL-SARAKHSĪ al-Ḥanafī (d. 483/1090).

[A treatise on points of Islamic jurisprudence; foll. 134-65.]

Any other copy?

Foll. 165. 26 × 17.3 cm. Two scholars' naskh hands.

Undated, 8/14th century.

3912

(1) *AL-ḤUḤŪJA FĪ SARAQĀT IBN ḤIḤJA*, by AL-NAWĀJĪ (d. 859/1455).

[An exposure of plagiarisms committed by Ibn Ḥijja (d. 837/1434); foll. 1-92.]

Copyist, Yūsuf b. Yaḥyā b. Muḥammad al-Kirmānī (b. 831/1428).

Dated 7 Ṣafar 860 (27 January 1456).

Brockelmann ii. 57, Suppl. ii. 57.

* This copy was transcribed from the author's autograph.

(2) *SAUṬ AL-'ADHĀB 'ALĀ SHARR AL-DAWĀBB*, by Zain al-Dīn Abu 'l-Faḍl 'Abd al-Raḥmān b. Muḥammad b. Salmān B. AL-KHARRĀṬ al-Marwazī al-Ḥamawī al-Ḥalabī (d. 840/1436).

[A collection of poems satirizing Ibn Ḥijja; foll. 93-100.]

Undated, 9/15th century.

Brockelmann, Suppl. ii. 8.

(3) *HAWĀ'İŶ AL-ʿAṬṬĀR FĪ ʿAQR AL-ḤIMĀR*, by Sharaf al-Dīn Yaḥyā b. Aḥmad b. ʿImrān B. AL-ʿAṬṬĀR al-Ḥamawī al-Dimashqī al-Shāfiʿī (d. 853/1449).

[A satire against Ibn Ḥijja; foll. 101-4.]

Undated, 9/15th century.

Brockelmann, Suppl. ii. 9.

(4) *LAZQAT AL-BAIṬĀR FĪ ʿAQR YAḤYĀ IBN AL-ʿAṬṬĀR*, by IBN ḤIJJA (d. 837/1434).

[A satire against the foregoing Ibn al-ʿAṭṭār; foll. 104-5.]

Dated 30 Rajab 951 (18 October 1544).

Brockelmann, Suppl. ii. 9.

Foll. 107-43 contain various poems and extracts.

Foll. 143. 17.8 × 13.4 cm. Various scholars' naskh hands.

9/15th and 10/16th century.

3913

AL-ḤUŶŶĀ FĪ BAYĀN AL-MAḤAŶŶĀ, by Qiwām al-Dīn Abu 'l-Qāsim Ismā'il b. al-Faḍl AL-TAIMĪ al-Iṣbahānī (d. 538/1140).

[A treatise on Islamic theology.]

Foll. 185. 19.6 × 10 cm. Fine scholar's naskh.

Copyist, Abu 'l-Ṭāhir Sa'īd b. Muḥammad b. Abi 'l-Ṭāhir al-Ṣaffār.

Undated, 6/12th century.

No other copy appears to be recorded.

* Fol. 1a contains an entry in the author's autograph.

3914

ḤILYAT AL-AULIYĀ WA-ṬABAQĀT AL-AṢFIYĀ, by Abū Nu'aim AL-IṢFAHĀNĪ (d. 430/1038).

[The second volume of the well-known biographies of Muslim saints and mystics; see No. 3174.]

Foll. 386. 27 × 18 cm. Good scholar's naskh.

Undated, 7/13th century.

* *Ex-libris* Sultan Sulaimān al-Aiyūbī (d. 612/1215).

3915

DURAR AL-AṢDĀF MIN ḤAWĀSHĪ AL-KASHSHĀF, by 'Izz al-Dīn Yaḥyā b. al-Qāsim AL-'ALAWĪ al-Yamanī (d. 750/1348).

[Glosses on *al-Kashshāf*, the famous commentary on the Qur'ān by AL-ZAMAKHSHARĪ (d. 538/1444).]

Foll. 150. 24 × 16.5 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

AUTOGRAPH.

Dated 14 Sha'bān 724 (7 August 1324).

Brockelmann, Suppl. i. 508.

3916

DURRAT AL-GHAUWĀṢ FĪ AUHĀM AL-KHAWĀṢṢ, by AL-ḤARĪRĪ (d. 516/1122).

[A well-known treatise on Arabic grammar; see No. 3632.]

Foll. 145. 18.5 × 13.2 cm. Good scholar's naskh.

Undated, 6/12th century.

3917

DĪWĀN, by Muḥammad b. Shihāb AL-JAUDHARĪ al-Ḥimyarī al-'Azawī (fl. 1010/1600).

[Collected poems.]

Foll. 171. 20.8 × 14 cm. Good scholar's naskh.

Undated, 11/17th century.

No other copy appears to be recorded.

3918

AL-ḤAM' BAIN AL-ṢAḤĪḤAIN, by AL-ḤUMAIDĪ (d. 488/1095).

[The second volume of a concordance between al-Bukhārī and Muslim; see Nos. 3136, 3347.]

Foll. 215. 24.5 × 16.7 cm. Fine scholar's naskh.

Undated, 6/12th century.

3919

AL-ḶAM' BAIN AL-ṢAḶĪḶAIN, by AL-ḶUMAIDĪ (d. 488/1095).

[The fourth volume of the foregoing.]

Foll. 150. 25.8 × 18.3 cm. Fine scholar's naskh.

Undated, 6/12th century.

3920

DĪWĀN, by Abu 'l-Ḷasan MIHYĀR b. Marzūya al-Kātib al-Dailamī (d. 428/1037).

[Collected poems.]

Foll. 205. 23.3 × 16.2 cm. Excellent scholar's naskh.

Copyist, 'Alī b. Yūsuf b. Abi 'l-Ma'ālī al-Kātib.

Undated, 6/12th century.

Brockelmann i. 82, Suppl. i. 132.

3921

DĪWĀN, by AL-NAWĀJĪ (d. 859/1455).

[Collected poems.]

Foll. 124. 26.5 × 17.5 cm. Fine scholar's naskh.

Copyist, 'Alī b. MuḶammad al-Manzarāwī.

Dated Monday, 28 Dhu 'l-Ḷijja 912 (11 May 1507).

No other copy appears to be recorded.

* This copy was transcribed from the author's autograph.

3922

AL-TAKALLUM 'ALA 'L-AḶĀDĪTH AL-MASHHŪRA, by Abū Bakr MuḶammad b. al-Ḷasan B. FŪRAK al-Anṣārī al-Iṣbahānī (d. 406/1015).

[A discussion, also called *Bayān mushkil al-Ḥadīth*, of Traditions with an anthropomorphic tendency.]

Foll. 93. 15.8 × 13.2 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Undated, 7/13th century.

Brockelmann i. 166, Suppl. i. 277.

3923

SHARḤ AL-MUKHTAṢAR, by AL-SARAKHSĪ (d. 483/1090).

[The second volume of a commentary on *al-Mukhtaṣar fi 'l-fiqh*, a compendium of Ḥanafī jurisprudence by AL-ṬAḤĀWĪ (d. 321/933).]

Foll. 339. 25.7 × 16.5 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Undated, 7/13th century.

Brockelmann, Suppl. i. 294.

3924

SHARḤ AL-TADHKIRA, by Nizām al-Dīn al-Ḥasan b. Muḥammad b. al-Ḥusain al-A'raj al-Qummī AL-NĪSĀBŪRĪ (fl. 710/1310).

[A commentary on *al-Tadhkirat al-Nāṣiriya*, a manual of astronomy by Naṣir al-Dīn AL-ṬŪSĪ (d. 672/1273).]

Foll. 62. 17.4 × 12.7 cm. Scholar's ta'liq. Diagrams.

Dated Saturday, 3 Rabī' II 798 (15 January 1396).

Brockelmann i. 511, Suppl. i. 930.

3925

(1) *AL-TAISĪR FI 'L-QIRĀ'ĀT AL-SAB'*, by AL-DĀNĪ (d. 444/1053).

[A well-known treatise on the readings of the Qur'ān; see No. 3830; foll. 1-93.]

(2) *MUKHTAṢAR FĪ IFRĀD QIRĀ'AT AL-IMĀM ABĪ 'AMR IBN AL-'ALĀ'*, by Abū Ma'shar 'Abd al-Karīm b. 'Abd al-Ṣamad al-Muqri' AL-ṬABARĪ (d. 478/1085).

[A tract on the Qur'ān-reading of Abū 'Amr; foll. 94-119.]

No other copy appears to be recorded.

- (3) *MUQADDIMA MUKHTAṢARA FI 'L-TANBĪH 'ALA 'L-LAḤN AL-KHAFĪ*, by Abu 'l-Ḥasan 'Alī b. Ja'far b. Muḥammad AL-SA'ĪDĪ al-Rāzī al-Muqri' (fl. 6/12th century).

[A tract on Qur'ān-recitation; foll. 120-7.]

No other copy appears to be recorded.

- (4) *MURSHID AL-QĀRI' ILĀ TAḤQĪQ MA'ĀLIM AL-MAQĀRI'*, by Abu 'l-Aṣṣbagh 'Abd al-'Azīz b. 'Alī b. Muḥammad AL-SUMMĀNĪ al-Andalusī (fl. 6/12th century).

[A tract on Qur'ān-recitation; foll. 128-36.]

No other copy appears to be recorded.

- (5) *MUQADDIMA FI 'L-WAQF WA'L-IBTIDĀ'*, by AL-SUMMĀNĪ.

[A similar tract, also called *Niẓām al-adā'*; foll. 137-44.]

No other copy appears to be recorded.

- (6) *TAḤṢĪL AL-HAMZATAIN AL-WĀRIDATAIN FĪ KITĀB ALLĀH TA'ĀLĀ MIN KALIMA AU KALIMATAIN*, by AL-SUMMĀNĪ.

[A similar tract; foll. 145-50.]

No other copy appears to be recorded.

- (7) *MUKHTAṢAR MUSHTAMIL 'ALĀ DHIKR ḤAMĪ' ZĀ'ĀT AL-QUR'ĀN*, by Abu 'l-Rabī' Sulaimān b. Abi 'l-Qāsim al-Tamīmī AL-SARAQŪSĪ (fl. 6/12th century).

[A tract on Qur'ānic words containing the letter ẓ; foll. 151-4.]

No other copy appears to be recorded.

- (8) *ḤUMAL UṢŪL AL-TAṢRĪF*, by IBN JINNĪ (d. 392/1002).

[A treatise on Arabic grammar; foll. 155-68.]

Brockelmann i. 126, Suppl. i. 192.

Foll. 168. 22.3 × 15.1 cm. Good scholar's naskh.

Copyist, Muḥammad b. Sa'd.

Dated, at Hama, 15 Rajab 591 (25 June 1195).

3926

FATH AL-WAṢĪD FĪ SHARḤ AL-QAṢĪD, by 'Alam al-Dīn AL-SAKHĀWĪ (d. 661/1263).

[A commentary on the *Hirz al-amānī wa-wajh al-tahānī*, a well-known metrical treatise on the recitation of the Qur'ān by AL-SHĀṬIBĪ (d. 590/1194).]

Foll. 148. 21 × 15.2 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Copyist, Muḥammad b. 'Umar b. Abi 'l-Ṭāhir b. 'Uthmān b. 'Isā al-Iskandarī.

Dated Thursday, 27 Sha'bān 622 (3 September 1225).

Brockelmann, Suppl. i. 725.

* Fol. 148*b* contains a reading certificate in the autograph of the author.

3927

QUSṬĀS AL-MU'ĀDALA FĪ 'ILM AL-ḤABR WA'L-MUQĀBALA, by AL-ZANJĀNĪ (fl. 650/1252).

[A treatise on algebra.]

Foll. 226. 21 × 12.3 cm. Good scholar's naskh.

Copyist, 'Alī Naqī b. Muḥammad Mu'min al-Abharī.

Dated Thursday, 28 Muḥarram 643 (25 June 1245).

No other copy appears to be recorded.

3928

AL-QAWĀ'ID WA'L-FAWĀ'ID, by Jamāl al-Dīn AL-'ĀMILĪ (d. 782/1390).

[Points of Shī'ite worship and jurisprudence.]

Foll. 194. 18.4 × 11.6 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Copyist, Murtaḍā b. Musaiyib al-Ḥusainī al-Riḍawī.

Dated Tuesday, 26 Sha'bān 978 (23 January 1571).

No other copy appears to be recorded.

3929

AL-QUSTĀS AL-MUSTAQĪM, by Abū Ḥāmid AL-GHAZĀLĪ
(d. 505/1111).

[A polemic against the Ismā'īlīs.]

Foll. 24. 19.8 × 10.8 cm. Good scholar's naskh.

Copyist, 'Abd al-Majīd b. al-Faḍl al-Ṭabarī.

Dated Tuesday, 15 Dhu 'l-Ḥijja 508 (12 May 1115).

Brockelmann i. 422, Suppl. i. 749.

3930

QŪT AL-QULŪB, by Abū Ṭālib AL-MAKKĪ (d. 386/996).

[The first volume of a celebrated treatise on Ṣūfism; see No. 3698.]

Foll. 251. 27.8 × 20.6 cm. Excellent scholar's naskh.

Undated, 6/12th century.

3931

*AL-ḶĀMI' AL-MUḤARRAR AL-ṢAḤĪḤ AL-WAḶĪZ FĪ
TAFSĪR AL-QUR'ĀN AL-'ĀZĪZ*, by IBN 'AṬĪYA (d. 542/
1147).

[The first volume of a commentary on the Qur'ān; see No. 3475.]

Foll. 202. 26.2 × 18 cm. Excellent scholar's naskh.

Undated, 8/14th century.

3932

AL-MURTAḶĀL SHARḤ AL-ḶUMAL, by Abū Muḥammad
'Abd Allāh b. Muḥammad b. Aḥmad AL-KHASHSHĀB (d. 567/
1172).

[A commentary on *al-Ḷumal*, a well-known text-book of Arabic grammar by Abū Bakr 'Abd al-Qāhir b. 'Abd al-Raḥmān AL-JURJĀNĪ (d. 471/1078).]

Foll. 82. 19.3 × 13.5 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Copyist, Yūsuf al-Buṣrawī.

Dated Friday, 1 Rajab 674 (21 December 1275).

Brockelmann i. 288, Suppl. i. 504.

3933

*NASHR AL-MAḤĀSIN AL-GHĀLIYA FĪ FADL MASHĀ-
YIKH AL-ŞŪFIYA AŞĤĀB AL-ĀLIYA*, by 'Afif al-Dīn
'Abd Allāh b. As'ad b. 'Alī AL-YĀFI'Ī al-Shāfi'ī al-Tamīmī (d.
768/1367).

[A treatise on mysticism illustrated with anecdotes of great Ṣūfīs.]

Foll. 227. 30.4 × 19.7 cm. Good scholar's naskh.

Copyist, Walī b. 'Umar b. Walī.

Dated 19 Shawwāl 1064 (2 September 1654).

Brockelmann ii. 177, Suppl. ii. 227.

3934

AL-WASĪṬ AL-MUHĪṬ BI-AQTĀR AL-BASĪṬ, by Abū
Ḥāmid AL-GHAZĀLĪ (d. 505/1111).

[The first half of the 'middle' treatise on Shāfi'ī jurisprudence; see
No. 3163.]

Foll. 265. 27.2 × 20 cm. Fine scholar's naskh.

Dated Ramaḍān 567 (May 1172).

3935

AL-TAHDHĪB FĪ MUKHTAṢAR TAHDHĪB AL-KAMĀL,
by AL-DHAHABĪ (d. 748/1348).

[The second volume of an epitome of the *Tahdhīb al-Kamāl*, the
enlargement, by AL-MIZZĪ (d. 742/1341), of *al-Kamāl fī ma'rifat
al-rijāl*, a biographical dictionary of traditionists by AL-JAM-
MĀ'ĪLĪ (d. 600/1203).]

Foll. 252. 28.5 × 21 cm. Clear scholar's maghribī.

Copyist, Faraj b. Muḥammad al-Şanhājī.

Dated Sunday, 16 Dhu 'l-Ḥijja 834 (25 August 1431).

Brockelmann, Suppl. i. 606.

3936

(1) *TUḤFAT AL-ANĀM FĪ MANĀQIB AL-A'IMMAT AL-ARBA'AT AL-A'LĀM*, by Abu 'l-Laith AL-SAMARQANDĪ (d. between 373/983 and 393/1003).

[Biographies of the founders of the four orthodox schools of Islamic jurisprudence; foll. 1-91a.]

No other copy appears to be recorded.

(2) *KHULĀṢAT AL-SHARĀ'Ī WA'L-SHA'Ā'IR WA-MĀRIFAT AL-ṢAGHĀ'IR WA'L-KABĀ'IR*, by Abū Bakr b. al-Ḥasan b. Abī Bakr AL-MULTĀNĪ.

[A short treatise on points of Islamic law; foll. 91b-135.]

No other copy appears to be recorded.

Foll. 135. 26 × 17.5 cm. Excellent scholar's naskh.

Copyist, Muḥammad b. Aḥmad al-Manṣūrī.

Undated, 10/16th century.

* *Ex-libris* Sultan Qānsūḥ al-Ghaurī (d. 922/1514).

3937 (i, ii)

MASHĀRIQ AL-ANWĀR 'ALĀ ṢAḤĪḤ AL-ĀTHĀR, by 'IYĀD (d. 544/1149).

[A dictionary of difficult words occurring in the Traditions.]

Foll. 162, 129. 25 × 19 cm. Clear scholar's maghribī.

Undated, 7/13th century.

Brockelmann i. 370, Suppl. i. 632.

3938

FATH AL-'AZĪZ, by AL-RĀFI'Ī (d. 623/1226).

[The ninth volume of the commentary on AL-GHAZĀLĪ's *al-Wajīz*; see Nos. 3233, 3391, 3471, 3472, 3556, 3803, 3850.]

Foll. 259. 26.3 × 18 cm. Good scholar's naskh.

Copyist, Yūsuf b. Ya'qūb b. Ibrāhīm.

Dated 15 Rabī' II 690 (11 May 1291).

3939

AL-MUḤARRAD MIN AL-MUSNAD, by Abū Saʿīd Sanjar b. ʿAbd Allāh al-Nāṣirī AL-JĀWALĪ al-Shāfiʿī (d. 745/1344).

[Traditions extracted from *al-Musnad* of AL-SHĀFIʿĪ (d. 204/820).]

Foll. 102. 27.3 × 18.2 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Dated Wednesday, 6 Jumādā I 749 (2 August 1348).

Brockelmann, Suppl. i. 305.

3940

AL-ḤAMʿ BAIN AL-ṢAḤĪḤAIN, by AL-ḤUMAIDI (d. 488/1095).

[The third volume of a concordance of Traditions; see Nos. 3136, 3347, 3918, 3919.]

Foll. 177. 31 × 21.5 cm. Good scholar's naskh.

Copyist, Ibrāhīm b. Sālim b. ʿAlī al-Shāfiʿī al-ʿAjlūnī al-ʿAkkārī.

Dated 17 Shawwāl 725 (26 September 1325).

3941

TAQRĪB AL-ASĀNĪD WA-TARTĪB AL-MASĀNĪD, by Zain al-Dīn AL-ʿIRĀQĪ (d. 806/1404).

[A collection of Traditions with comments.]

Foll. 256. 27.3 × 17.3 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Copyist, ʿUthmān b. Abī Bakr b. Sharīf al-Bardīsī.

Dated 18 Shaʿbān 874 (20 February 1470).

Brockelmann ii. 66, Suppl. ii. 70.

3942

AL-MAQĀṢID AL-ḤASANA WA-BAYĀN KATHĪR MIN AL-AḤĀDĪTH AL-MADHKŪRAT AL-MUSHTAHIRA ʿALA ʿL-ALSINA, by Shams al-Dīn AL-SAKHĀWĪ (d. 902/1496).

[Comments on familiar Traditions.]

Foll. 241. 21.5 × 14.5 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Copyist, Kamāl al-Dīn Muḥammad b. 'Abd al-Ḥaqq al-Sunbātī al-Shāfi'ī.

Dated Friday, 28 Dhu 'l-Hijja 908 (24 June 1503).

Brockelmann ii. 35, Suppl. ii. 32.

3943

AL-QALĀ'ID WA'L-FAWA'ID, by Abu 'l-Ḥasan Muḥammad b. al-Ḥasan b. Aḥmad AL-AHWĀZĪ (d. 428/1039).

[A collection of maxims.]

Foll. 38. 16.8 × 11.8 cm. Calligraphic naskh.

Dated 9 Dhu 'l-Hijja 899 (11 September 1494).

No other copy appears to be recorded.

3944

AL-AḤKĀM AL-SHAR'ĪYAT AL-ṢAḤĪḤA MIN AL-AḤĀDĪTH AL-NABAWĪYA, by IBN AL-KHARRĀṬ (d. 581/1185).

[Traditions as underlying Islamic jurisprudence.]

Foll. 210. 26.3 × 19.2 cm. Good scholar's naskh.

Copyist, Yūsuf b. 'Abd al-'Azīz b. 'Abd Allāh.

Dated, at Damascus, 13 Ṣafar 691 (4 February 1292).

Brockelmann i. 371, Suppl. i. 634.

3945

AL-BIRR WA'L-ṢILA, by IBN AL-JAUZĪ (d. 597/1200).

[On filial duty and general charity.]

Foll. 137. 18.7 × 13.2 cm. Excellent scholar's naskh.

Copyist, Yūsuf b. Muḥammad al-Surramurrī al-Ḥanbalī (d. 776/1374).

Dated 20 Shauwāl 735 (24 June 1335).

Brockelmann, Suppl. i. 919.

3946

SHARḤ MINHĀJ AL-ṬĀLIBĪN, by IBN AL-MULAQQIN (d. 804/1402).

[The first volume of a massive commentary on the *Minhāj al-ṭālibīn*, the well-known Shāfi'ī law-manual of AL-NAWAWĪ (d. 767/1278).]

Foll. 241. 25.3 × 16.6 cm. Good scholar's naskh.

Copyist, Muḥammad b. Ya'qūb b. Muḥammad.

Dated 9 Jumādā II 795 (22 April 1393).

Brockelmann i. 395, Suppl. i. 680.

3947

TABṢIRAT AL-MUBTADI', by IBN AL-JAUZĪ (d. 597/1200).

[The first volume of a treatise on the virtues of the prophets and of holy men.]

Foll. 204. 27 × 19 cm. Excellent scholar's naskh.

Copyist, Aḥmad b. 'Umar b. Muḥammad b. al-Mutammim al-Nāsikh al-Ḥamawī.

Dated Saturday, 4 Rabī' I 790 (13 March 1388).

Brockelmann i. 504, Suppl. i. 918.

3948

TABṢIRAT AL-MUBTADI', by IBN AL-JAUZĪ (d. 597/1200).

[The second volume of the preceding work.]

Foll. 162. 26 × 17.5 cm. Good scholar's naskh.

Undated, 9/15th century.

3949

TUḤFAT AL-WĀ'IZ WA-NUZHAT AL-LĀḤIZ, by IBN AL-JAUZĪ (d. 597/1200).

[A collection of homilies.]

Foll. 117. 21.3 × 15.2 cm. Excellent scholar's naskh.

Undated, 6/12th century.

No other copy appears to be recorded.

3950

AL-TA'RĪF BI-ṬABAQĀT AL-UMAM, by Abū 'l-Qāsim Ṣā'id b. Aḥmad b. 'Abd al-Raḥmān B. ṢĀ'ID al-Tha'labī al-Qurṭubī (d. 462/1070).

[A history of the world.]

Foll. 69. 20.7 × 16 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Undated, 6/12th century.

Brockelmann i. 344, Suppl. i. 586.

3951

SHARḤ AL-MA'ĀLIM FĪ UṢŪL AL-DĪN, by Abū Muḥammad 'Abd Allāh b. Muḥammad b. 'Alī B. AL-TILIMSĀNĪ al-Fihri (d. 644/1246).

[Glosses on *al-Ma'ālim fī uṣūl al-dīn*, a treatise on theology by Fakhr al-Dīn AL-RĀZĪ (d. 606/1209).]

Foll. 181. 26.3 × 18.2 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Copyist, 'Abd Allāh b. Muḥammad b. Fāris al-Mursī al-Shāfi'ī.

Dated 25 Jumādā I 659 (28 April 1261).

Brockelmann, Suppl. i. 921.

3952

TAHDHĪB MASĀ'IL AL-MUDAUWANA, by Abū Sa'īd Khalaf b. Abi 'l-Qāsim al-Azdī AL-BARĀDHI'Ī (fl. 372/982).

[A treatise on Mālikī jurisprudence.]

Foll. 136. 26.7 × 19 cm. Minute scholar's maghribī.

Dated Sha'bān 573 (February 1177).

Brockelmann i. 178, Suppl. i. 302.

3953

AL-ʔĀMIʔ LI-AḤKĀM AL-QURʔĀN, by AL-QURTUBĪ (d. 671/1273).

[A volume of an elaborate commentary on the Qurʔān; see Nos. 3031, 3327, 3357.]

Foll. 168. 26.8 × 18 cm. Good scholar's naskh.

Copyist, Yaʔqūb b. ʔAbd al-Raḥmān b. ʔUthmān al-Shāfiʔi al-Muqriʔ (d. 775/1373).

Dated (collation) Friday, 6 Jumādā II 763 (2 April 1362).

3954

AL-TAMHĪD FI ʔL-TAʔWĪD, by Abū Bakr Jaʔfar b. Muḥammad AL-MUSTAGHFIRĪ al-Nasafi al-Ḥanafī (d. 432/1040).

[A treatise on the recitation of the Qurʔān.]

Foll. 159. 18 × 13 cm. Excellent scholar's naskh.

Dated 10 Rabīʔ I 613 (27 June 1216).

No other copy appears to be recorded.

3955

AL-ʔĀMIʔ AL-ṢAḤĪḤ, by AL-TIRMIDHĪ (d. 279/892).

[The second volume of a celebrated collection of Traditions; see No. 3558.]

Foll. 204. 21.5 × 15.5 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Copyist, Ismāʔil b. Muḥammad b. Bardis (d. 785/1383 or 786/1384).

Dated 5 Jumādā II 781 (18 September 1379).

3956

ZĀD AL-MASĪR FĪ ʔILM AL-TAFSĪR, by IBN AL-JAUZĪ (d. 597/1200).

[A volume of a commentary on the Qurʔān.]

Foll. 211. 25.2 × 17.2 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Copyist, 'Abd al-Mughīth b. 'Abd al-Raḥmān b. Ishāq b. Abī Bakr al-Anṣārī al-Khazrajī.

Dated 22 Ramaḍān 777 (14 February 1376).

Brockelmann i. 504, Suppl. i. 918.

3957

AL-SHIHĀB FI 'L-SHAIB WA'L-SHABĀB, by AL-SHARĪF AL-MURTAḌĀ (d. 436/1044).

[Quotations from the poets on the topic of old age.]

Foll. 96. 23.5 × 15.7 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Undated, 6/12th century.

Brockelmann i. 405, Suppl. i. 705.

3958

AL-GHAITH AL-HĀMI FI SHARḤ ḤAM AL-ḤAWĀMI', by IBN AL-'IRĀQĪ (d. 826/1423).

[A commentary on the *Ḥam' al-ḥawāmi'*, a digest of Shāfi'ī jurisprudence by Tāj al-Dīn AL-SUBKĪ (d. 771/1370); see No. 3205.]

Foll. 223. 21.7 × 14.8 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Copyist, Ibrāhīm b. Aḥmad b. Muḥammad al-Dar'ī.

Dated 3 Ramaḍān 869 (29 April 1465).

3959

AL-FAḤR AL-MUNĪR FI 'L-ṢALĀT 'ALA 'L-BASHĪR AL-NADHĪR, by Tāj al-Dīn 'Umar b. 'Alī b. Ṣadaqa al-Lakhmī AL-ISKANDARĪ al-Fākihī (d. 731/1331).

[A treatise on blessing the Prophet Muḥammad.]

Foll. 97. 25 × 17.3 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Copyist, Aḥmad b. al-Ḥasan b. 'Alī al-Fihri al-Yamanī.

Dated Tuesday, 29 Ramaḍān 730 (16 July 1330).

No other copy appears to be recorded.

* Fol. 97a contains a reading certificate countersigned by the author.

3960

AL-LAFZ AL-RĀ'IQ WA'L-MA'NĀ AL-FĀ'IQ FI 'L-HAQĀ'IQ WA'L-TARĀ'IQ, by AL-SUYŪṬĪ (d. 911/1505).

[An anthology of poetry and prose on ethical and religious topics.]

Foll. 185. 24.8 × 17.3 cm. Good scholar's naskh.

Undated, 10/16th century.

Brockelmann ii. 155.

3961

(1) *KITĀB FI 'L-QIRĀ'ĀT* [Anon.]

[A treatise on variant readings of the Qur'ān; foll. 1-114a.]

Any other copy?

(2) *YATĪMAT AL-DURAR FI 'L-NUZŪL WA-ĀYĀT AL-SUWAR*, by Abū 'Abd Allāh Muḥammad b. Aḥmad b. Muḥammad b. Aḥmad b. al-Ḥusain AL-MAUṢILĪ al-Ḥanbalī (d. 656/1258).

[A metrical enumeration of the verses of the Qur'ān; foll. 114b-116.]

No other copy appears to be recorded.

(3) *DURRAT AL-QĀRI'*, by 'Izz al-Dīn 'Abd al-Razzāq b. Rizq Allāh b. Abi 'l-Haijā' AL-RAS'ANĪ al-Ḥanbalī (d. 661/1263).

[A metrical tract on the Qur'ānic words containing the letter ʔ; foll. 117-18.]

Brockelmann i. 415, Suppl. i. 736.

(4) *DHĀT AL-RASHAD FI 'L-KHILĀF BAINA AHL AL-'ADAD*, by AL-MAUṢILĪ.

[A metrical tract on the various enumerations of the verses of the Qur'ān; foll. 119-26.]

No other copy appears to be recorded.

(5) *'UMDAT AL-MUḤJĪD WA-'UDDAT AL-MUFĪD FI MA'RIFAT AL-TAḤWĪD*, by 'Alam al-Dīn AL-SAKHĀWĪ (d. 643/1245).

[A metrical tract on the recitation of the Qur'ān; foll. 127-40.]

Brockelmann i. 410, Suppl. i. 728.

Foll. 140. 17.1 × 12.6 cm. Good scholar's naskh.

Copyist, Muḥammad b. 'Alī b. Muḥammad al-Mauṣilī.

Undated, 7/13th century.

* Fol. 118b contains a study note dated 27 Ramaḍān 669 (9 May 1271).

3962

HIDĀYAT AL-SĀRĪ, by IBN ḤAJAR (d. 852/1448).

[The preface to the commentary on AL-BUKHĀRĪ's *al-Ĵāmi' al-ṣaḥīḥ*; see Nos. 3094, 3240.]

Foll. 221. 27 × 17.7 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Copyist, 'Alī b. Muḥammad al-Bulqīnī (d. 883/1478).

Dated 7 Jumādā II 835 (2 November 1431).

3963

GHĀYAT AL-BAYĀN, by Qiwām al-Dīn Abū Ḥanīfa Amīr Kātib b. Amīr 'Umar b. Amīr Ghāzī al-Fārābī AL-ITQĀNĪ (d. 758/1357).

[The first volume of a commentary on *al-Hidāya*, AL-MARGHĪNĀNĪ's commentary on his own Ḥanafī law-manual *Bidāyat al-mubtadi'*.]

Foll. 149. 30.2 × 21.8 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Copyist, Shahriyār b. Yaḥyā al-Sīwāsī.

Dated Thursday, 18 Shawwāl 763 (10 August 1362).

Brockelmann i. 377, Suppl. i. 645.

3964 (i, ii)

AL-SAIL AL-ĴARRĀR AL-MUTADAFFIQ 'ALĀ ḤADĀ-'IQ AL-AZHĀR, by Muḥammad b. 'Alī b. Muḥammad b. 'Abd Allāh AL-SHAUKĀNĪ (d. 1250/1832).

[A commentary on the *Ḥadā'iq al-ashūr*, a treatise on Mālikī jurisprudence by Abū Bakr Muḥammad b. Muḥammad B. ʿĀṢIM al-Qaisī al-Gharnāṭi (d. 829/1427).]

Foll. 151, 151. 32·8 × 22·6 cm. Scholar's maghribī and naskh.
Undated, 13/19th century.

No other copy appears to be recorded.

3965

ṬABAQĀT AL-NUḤĀT WA'L-LUGHAWĪYĪN, by IBN QĀDĪ SHUHBA (d. 851/1448).

[A biographical dictionary of grammarians.]

Foll. 50. 20·8 × 14·7 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Dated Friday, 20 Ṣafar 985 (9 May 1577).

Brockelmann, Suppl. ii. 50.

3966

ḤĀMI' AL-MUKHTAṢARĀT WA-MUKHTAṢAR AL-ḤAWĀMI', by AL-MADLIJĪ (d. 757/1356).

[A compendium of Shāfi'ī jurisprudence.]

Foll. 163. 21 × 15 cm. Rather cursive scholar's naskh.

AUTOGRAPH.

Dated Saturday, 5 Ṣafar 719 (29 March 1319).

Brockelmann ii. 199, Suppl. ii. 271.

3967

LATA'IF AL-ISHĀRĀT, by AL-QUSHAIRĪ (d. 465/1074).

[The fourth volume of a Ṣūfī commentary on the Qur'ān.]

Foll. 151. 24·4 × 16·7 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Copyist, ʿAbd al-Malik b. Abī Bakr al-Urmawī.

Dated, at Urmiya, 30 Ṣafar 705 (21 September 1305).

Brockelmann i. 433, Suppl. i. 722.

3968

(1) *AL-ANWĀR AL-MUQTABASA MIN UWĀR AL-NĀR*, by Amīn al-Dīn Abu 'l-Faḍl 'Abd al-Muḥsin b. Ḥammūd AL-TANŪKHĪ al-Ḥalabī (d. 643/1245).

[An anthology of verses describing fire; foll. 1-21.]

Copyist, Muḥammad b. 'Alī b. Muḥammad b. Maṣṣūr al-Yamanī.

Dated, at Damascus, Thursday, 13 Dhu 'l-Hijja 634 (7 August 1237).

No other copy appears to be recorded.

(2) *MUKHTĀR MIN KITĀB AL-ḤADĀ'IQ* [Anon.]

[Selection from *al-Ḥadā'iq*, a collection of letters written by famous persons, perhaps to be identified with the *Ḥadā'iq al-wasā'il ilā turuq al-rasā'il* of Zāhīr al-Dīn Abu 'l-Ḥasan 'Alī b. Zaid AL-BAIHAQĪ (d. 565/1169); foll. 22-58.]

Undated, 7/13th century.

No other copy appears to be recorded.

(3) *ḤALL ABYĀT IBN AL-RŪMĪ*, by Muḥyī al-Dīn Abu 'l-Faḍl YAḤYĀ b. Muḥammad b. Yaḥyā b. Muḥammad b. 'Alī.

[A short tract commenting on three verses from the *Dirwān* of IBN AL-RŪMĪ (d. 283/896); foll. 59-60.]

Undated, 7/13th century.

No other copy appears to be recorded.

Foll. 60. 16.5 × 12.5 cm. Three scholars' fine naskh.

Dated 634 (1237) and undated, 7/13th century.

3969

MA'ĀLIM AL-ĪMĀN FI 'L-TA'RĪF BI-MASHĀYIKH QAIRAWĀN, by Abu 'l-Faḍl Abu 'l-Qāsim B. NĀJĪ al-Qairawānī (d. 837/1433).

[The second volume of biographies of the scholars of Kairouan.]

Foll. 240. 21 × 15 cm. Good scholar's maghribī.

Undated, 10/16th century.

Brockelmann ii. 239, Suppl. ii. 337.

3970

AL-SIMṬ AL-THAMĪN FĪ MANĀQIB UMMAHĀT AL-MU'MINĪN, by Muhibb al-Dīn Abu 'l-'Abbās Ahmad b. 'Abd Allāh AL-ṬABARĪ al-Makkī (d. 694/1294).

[A treatise on the virtues of famous early Muslim women.]

Foll. 46. 26.8 × 17.7 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Undated, 9/15th century.

Brockelmann, Suppl. i. 615.

3971

IRSHĀD AL-ṬĀLIBĪN ILĀ MARĀTIB AL-'ULAMĀ' AL-'ĀMILĪN, by AL-SHA'RĀNĪ (d. 973/1565).

[A treatise on mysticism and true mystics.]

Foll. 47. 19.7 × 14.5 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Copyist, Sharaf al-Dīn al-Ṭūkhī.

Dated 1 Rabī' I 1009 (10 September 1600).

Brockelmann ii. 336, Suppl. ii. 465.

3972

(1) *RAIḤĀNAT AL-ALIBBĀ' WA-NUZHAT AL-ḤAYĀT AL-DUNYĀ'*, by Shihāb al-Dīn Ahmad b. Muḥammad b. 'Umar AL-KHAFĀJĪ al-Miṣrī al-Shāfi'ī (d. 1069/1659).

[Biographies of poets; foll. 1-253.]

Copyist, Rajab b. Ḥijāzī al-Ḥarīrī.

Dated, at Damascus, Thursday, 30 Muḥarram 1079 (10 July 1668).

Brockelmann ii. 286, Suppl. ii. 396.

(2) *SHARḤ ḶĪMĪYAT IBN AL-FĀRID* [Anon.]

[A commentary on a poem of IBN AL-FĀRID (d. 632/1235); foll. 254-69.]

Undated, 11/17th century.

Any other copy?

Foll. 269. 26 × 14 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Dated 1079 (1668) and undated, 11/17th century.

3973

AL-KĀFĪ FĪ 'L-'ARŪD WA'L-QAWĀFĪ, by AL-TIBRĪZĪ
(d. 502/1109).

[A treatise on Arabic prosody.]

Foll. 33. 24.5 × 17 cm. Good scholar's naskh.

Undated, 6/12th century.

Brockelmann i. 279, Suppl. i. 492.

3974

*AL-TABYĪN FĪ ANSĀB AL-ṢAḤĀBAT AL-QURASHĪ-
YĪN*, by Muwaffaq al-Dīn IBN QUDĀMA (d. 620/1223).

[Genealogies of Companions of the Prophet Muḥammad.]

Foll. 124. 24.5 × 17.7 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Copyist, Muḥammad b. Muḥammad b. Muḥammad b. al-Bakrī
al-Baghādī.

Dated Thursday, 26 Jumādā II 630 (9 April 1233).

Brockelmann i. 398, Suppl. i. 689.

3975

(1) *LUBB AL-LUBĀB FĪ TAḤRĪR AL-ANSĀB*, by AL-
SUYŪṬĪ (d. 911/1505).

[An epitome of *al-Lubāb*, the abbreviation, by 'Izz al-Dīn IBN
AL-ATHĪR (d. 630/1232), of the *Kitāb al-Ansāb*, a famous dic-
tionary of place-names by Abū Sa'd 'Abd al-Karīm b. Muḥammad
b. Maṣṣūr al-Tamīmī AL-SAM'ĀNĪ (d. 562/1167); foll. 1-126.]

Brockelmann i. 330, Suppl. i. 565.

(2) *DHAIL LUBB AL-LUBĀB*, by 'Abd al-Raḥmān b. 'Abd al-'Azīm b. 'Abd al-Raḥmān b. Muḥammad AL-USHMŪNĪ al-Shāfi'ī (fl. 11/17th century).

[A supplement to the preceding work; foll. 127-59.]

AUTOGRAPH.

Brockelmann ii. 308.

Foll. 159. 21 × 15.2 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Undated, 11/17th century.

3976

MINHĀJ AL-BAYĀN FĪMĀ YASTA'MILUH AL-INSĀN,
by IBN JAZLA (d. 493/1100).

[A dictionary of simple and compound drugs; see No. 3021.]

Foll. 231. 28 × 21.5 cm. Fine scholar's naskh.

Undated, 6/12th century.

3977

ZUBDAT AL-ṬIBB, by Zain al-Dīn Abu 'l-Faḍā'il Ismā'il b. al-Ḥusain AL-JURJĀNĪ al-Khwārizmshāhī (d. 531/1136).

[A manual of medicine.]

Copyist, Mullā Mūsā b. Mullā Aḥmad b. Mullā Yūsuf.

Dated Thursday, 25 Rabī' I 1091 (25 April 1680).

Brockelmann, Suppl. i. 890.

3978

AL-MUGHNĪ FĪ TADBĪR AL-AMRĀD, by Abu 'l-Ḥasan Sa'īd B. HIBAT ALLĀH b. al-Ḥasan al-Ṭabīb (d. 495/1101).

[A text-book of medicine.]

Foll. 116. 27.7 × 20.4 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Copyist, 'Uthmān b. Khalīl b. Ḥasan al-Shāfi'ī.

Dated 10 Dhu 'l-Hijja 964 (4 October 1557).

Brockelmann i. 485, Suppl. i. 808.

3979

ǦĀMI MUFRADĀT AL-ADWIYĀ WA'L-AGHDHIYĀ, by Ǧiyā' al-Dīn Abū 'Abd Allāh Muḥammad b. Aḥmad B. AL-BAIṬĀR al-Māliqī (d. 646/1248).

[A dictionary of simple drugs.]

Foll. 382. 30.5 × 20 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Copyist, Muḥammad b. Muḥammad b. Aḥmad b. al-Furāt.

Dated 25 Ramaḍān 801 (31 May 1399).

Brockelmann i. 492, Suppl. i. 897.

3980

KĀMIL AL-ŠINĀ'AT AL-ṬIBBĪYĀ, by AL-MAJŪSĪ (d. 384/994).

[A large part of the second volume of the famous treatise on medicine; see Nos. 3014, 3040.]

Foll. 259. 28 × 17.6 cm. Good scholar's naskh.

Undated, 6/12th century.

3981

AL-QĀNŪN FI 'L-ṬIBB, by IBN SĪNĀ (d. 428/1037).

[The first two parts of the celebrated encyclopaedia of medicine.]

Foll. 236. 23.7 × 16.3 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Dated (fol. 86a) 30 Dhu 'l-Ḥijja 665 (21 September 1267).

Brockelmann i. 457, Suppl. i. 824.

3982

AL-QĀNŪN FI 'L-ṬIBB, by IBN SĪNĀ (d. 428/1037).

[The second book of the preceding work.]

Foll. 180. 20 × 14 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Copyist, al-Ḥusain b. Zuhair b. Abī Zuhair al-Jurairī.

Dated 1 Rabī' II 506 (25 September 1112).

3983 (i, ii)

AL-SHIFĀ', by IBN SĪNĀ (d. 428/1037).

[The celebrated encyclopaedia of philosophy and science.]

Foll. 301, 306. 24 × 15 cm. Fine calligraphic nasta'liq.

Dated (fol. 252*b* of vol. i) 1 Rabi' I 1002 (25 November 1593).

Brockelmann i. 454, Suppl. i. 815.

3984

SHARḤ AL-QĀNŪN, 'Alā' al-Dīn Abu 'l-Ḥasan 'Alī b. Abi 'l-Ḥazm B. AL-NAFĪS al-Quraishī (d. 687/1288).[Part of a commentary on IBN SĪNĀ's *al-Qānūn*, comprising Books 3, 4 and 5.]

Foll. 601. 26 × 17.5 cm. Clear scholar's naskh and ta'liq.

Undated, 10/16th century.

Brockelmann i. 457, Suppl. i. 824.

3985

AL-ḤĀWĪ FĪ 'ILM AL-TADĀWĪ, by Najm al-Dīn Maḥmūd b. Ilyās AL-SHĪRĀZĪ (d. 730/1330).

[A manual of medicine.]

Foll. 240. 24.3 × 15.2 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Undated, 8/14th century.

Brockelmann, Suppl. i. 901, ii. 299.

3986

AL-FAWĀ'ID AL-ḤASANĪYA FĪ 'L-MUḤARRABĀT AL-ṬIBBĪYA, by Muḥammad b. Thālib b. 'Abd Allāh b. Ni'mat Allāh b. Ṣadr al-Dīn b. Bahā' al-Dīn AL-SHĪRĀZĪ (fl. 11/17th century).

[A treatise on medicine.]

Foll. 359. 21.5 × 15.2 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Dated Ṣafar 1127 (February 1715).

No other copy appears to be recorded.

3987

AL-ḤĀWĪ, by Abū Bakr Muḥammad b. Zakarīyā' AL-RĀZĪ (d. 313/925).

[A volume of the great medical encyclopaedia.]

Foll. 238. 24.4 × 17 cm. Fine scholar's naskh.

Undated, 6/12th century.

Brockelmann i. 233, Suppl. i. 419.

3988

MUNTAKHAB AL-ḤĀWĪ, by Abu 'l-Ḥasan 'Alī b. Muḥammad AL-QURASHĪ.

[Selections from Abū Bakr AL-RĀZĪ's *al-Ḥāwī*.]

Foll. 45. 16.5 × 12.7 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Undated, 9/15th century.

Brockelmann, Suppl. i. 419.

3989

(1) *AL-'AIN AL-MUBṢIRA FI 'KHTIṢĀR AL-TADHKIRA*
[Anon.]

[An epitome of *al-Tadhkirat al-mufīda wa'l-dhakhīrat al-ḥamīda*, an anonymous treatise on medicine; foll. 1-147b¹¹.]

Dated Tuesday, 6 Jumādā II 1121 (13 August 1709).

No other copy appears to be recorded.

(2) *MUKHTAṢAR AL-ḤĀWĪ* [Anon.]

[An epitome of *al-Ḥāwī*, presumably of Abū Bakr AL-RĀZĪ (d. 313/925); foll. 147b¹²-155a³.]

Undated, 12/18th century.

No other copy appears to be recorded.

(3) *FAWĀ'ID MIN KITĀB AL-ṢĀ'IZIYA WA-GHAIIRIH*
[Anon.]

[Extracts from a variety of medical works; foll. 155a⁴-196a³.]

Undated, 12/18th century.

(4) *MUKHTAŞAR KITĀB AL-ZARDAQA* [Anon.]

[An epitome of *al-Zardaqa*, an anonymous treatise on farriery; foll. 196a⁴-211.]

No other copy appears to be recorded.

Foll. 211. 21.2 × 14.5 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Dated 1121 (1709) and undated, 12/18th century.

3990

AL-'UMDAT AL-KUḤLĪYA FI 'L-AMRĀD AL-BAŞARĪ-YA, by Şadaqa b. Ibrāhīm al-Miṣrī al-Ḥanafī AL-SHĀDHILĪ (fl. 8/14th century).

[A treatise on ophthalmology.]

Foll. 91. 21.5 × 15.8 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Undated, 12/18th century.

Brockelmann ii. 137.

3991

KANZ AL-ṬABĪB WA-BUGHYAT AL-SAIYID AL-HABĪB, by Kamāl al-Dīn Maḥmūd b. al-Ḥasan AL-MAUŞILĪ (fl. 7/13th century).

[A compendium of medicine.]

Foll. 159. 21.5 × 14 cm. Good scholar's naskh.

Copyist, 'Abd al-Dā'im al-Qādūsī.

Dated Monday 11 Rajab 1004 (11 March 1596).

No other copy appears to be recorded.

3992

TA'BĪR AL-RU'YĀ, ascr. to Muḥammad IBN SĪRĪN (d. 110/728).

[A well-known treatise on the interpretation of dreams.]

Foll. 248. 23 × 15 cm. Good scholar's naskh.

Undated, 6/12th century.

Brockelmann, Suppl. i. 102.

3993

SHARḤ MANZŪMA IBN SĪNĀ, by Abu 'l-Walīd Muḥammad b. Aḥmad b. Muḥammad B. RUSHD (d. 595/1198).

[A commentary on *al-Manzūma fi 'l-tibb*, a metrical treatise on medicine by IBN SĪNĀ (d. 428/1037).]

Foll. 130. 17.6 × 13.5 cm. Clear scholar's naskh.

Undated, 11/17th century.

Brockelmann i. 457, Suppl. i. 823.

3994

AL-MU'ĀLAḤAT AL-BUQRĀṬIYA, by Abu 'l-Ḥasan Aḥmad b. Muḥammad AL-ṬABARĪ (fl. 360/970).

[Books 4, 5 and 6 of a treatise on medicine.]

Foll. 166. 24.6 × 17 cm. Good scholar's naskh.

Dated 1 Muḥarram 674 (27 June 1275).

Brockelmann i. 237, Suppl. i. 422.

3995

KĀMIL AL-ṢINĀ'AT AL-ṬIBBĪYA, by AL-MAJŪSĪ (d. 384/994).

[The second book of the famous treatise on medicine; see Nos. 3014, 3040, 3980.]

Foll. 201. 22.5 × 15.8 cm. Fine scholar's naskh.

Dated 30 Ramaḍān 539 (26 March 1145).

3996

KĀMIL AL-ṢINĀ'AT AL-ṬIBBĪYA, by AL-MAJŪSĪ (d. 384/994).

[The first book of the foregoing work.]

Foll. 188. 22.2 × 12.5 cm. Good scholar's naskh.

Undated, 7/13th century.

3997

AL-ṬIBB AL-MANṢŪRĪ, by Abū Bakr AL-RĀZĪ (d. 313/925).

[A well-known manual of medicine; see No. 3003.]

Foll. 212. 24 × 16 cm. Good scholar's naskh.

Copyist, Nizām al-Dīn.

Dated 7 Shawwāl 1004 (4 June 1596).

3998

ḤĀSHIYA 'ALA 'L-ISHĀRĀT, by Ḥabīb Allāh MĪRZĀ-JĀN al-Muḥaqqiq al-Shīrāzī al-Bāghandī (d. 994/1586).

[Glosses on the *Ḥall mushkilāt al-Ishārāt*, the commentary by Naṣīr al-Dīn AL-ṬŪSĪ (d. 672/1274) on *al-Ishārāt wa'l-tanbīhāt*, the philosophical miscellany by IBN SĪNĀ (d. 428/1037).]

Foll. 193. 24.1 × 12 cm. Clear scholar's ta'liq.

Undated, 10/16th century.

Brockelmann i. 455, Suppl. i. 816.

* This copy was collated in 991 (1583) with the author's autograph.

3999

(1) *AL-FAṢĪḤ*, by Abu 'l-'Abbās Aḥmad b. Yaḥyā THA'LAB (d. 291/904).

[A well-known treatise on correct Arabic speech; foll. 1-28.]

Undated, 7/13th century.

Brockelmann i. 118, Suppl. i. 181.

(2) *TAMĀM FAṢĪḤ AL-KALĀM*, by IBN FĀRIS (d. ca. 395/1005).

[A supplement to the preceding work; foll. 29-38.]

Copyist, Yāqūt b. 'Abd Allāh al-Rūmī al-Ḥamawī (d. 626/1229).

Dated, at Merv, Sunday, 7 Rabī' II 616 (22 June 1219).

Brockelmann, Suppl. i. 198.

Fol. 39 contains an extract from the *Lahn al-'amma* of Abū Ḥātim al-Sijistānī (d. ca. 250/864).

(3) *AL-FURŪQ FI 'L-LUGHĀ*, by Abū Hilāl al-Ḥasan b. 'Abd Allāh b. Sahl AL-'ASKARĪ (d. 395/1005).

[A grammatical tract; foll. 40-48.]

Copyist as of (2).

Dated, at Merv, Muḥarram 616 (March 1219).

Brockelmann, Suppl. i. 194.

(4) *ḤĀSHIYA 'ALA 'L-SHAMSĪYA*, by Ghiyāth al-Dīn Maṣū' b. Muḥammad al-Ḥusainī al-Dashtakī AL-SHĪRĀZĪ (d. 949/1542).

[Glosses on *al-Risālat al-Shamsīya fi 'l-qawā'id al-manṭiqīya*, a well-known treatise on logic by AL-KĀTIBĪ (d. 675/1276); foll. 49-62a.]

Undated, 10/16th century.

Brockelmann, Suppl. i. 846.

Foll. 62b-63a contain a tract called *al-Risāla fi 'l-mughālaṭa*.

(5) *ḤĀSHIYA 'ALA 'L-SHAMSĪYA*, by Jalāl al-Dīn Muḥammad b. As'ad AL-DAUWĀNĪ al-Ṣiddīqī (d. 907/1501).

[Glosses on AL-KĀTIBĪ's *al-Risālat al-Shamsīya*; foll. 63b-89.]

Undated, 10/16th century.

Brockelmann i. 466, Suppl. i. 846.

Foll. 89. 15.8 × 9.3 cm. Scholar's naskh and ta'liq.

Dated 616 (1219) and undated, 10/16th century.

* Fol. 1a contains a reading certificate in the autograph of Yāqūt al-Ḥamawī dated 620 (1223) and countersigned by Ibn Shaddād (d. 632/1234).

4000

AL-MAWĀQIF, by Muḥammad b. 'Abd al-Jabbār AL-NIF-FARĪ (d. ca. 360/971).

[A portion of a series of mystical revelations.]

Foll. 31. 20.5 × 10.2 cm. Fine calligraphic Kufic.

AUTOGRAPH.

Dated 344 (955-6).

Brockelmann i. 200, Suppl. i. 358.

INDEX OF AUTHORS

- 'Abd al-'Aziz b. 'Abd al-Salām AL-SULAMĪ al-Shāfi'i, 'Izz al-Dīn Abū Muḥammad.
- 'Abd al-'Aziz b. Aḥmad AL-DĪRĪNĪ al-Damīri al-Dahri, 'Izz al-Dīn Abū Muḥammad.
- 'Abd al-'Aziz b. 'Alī b. 'Abd al-'Aziz, ZAHĪR AL-DĪN Abu 'l-Badr.
- 'Abd al-'Aziz b. 'Alī b. Muḥammad AL-SUMMĪNĪ al-Andalusī, Abu 'l-Aṣḡagh.
- 'Abd al-'Aziz b. Sarāyā AL-HILLĪ, Ṣafī al-Dīn Abu 'l-Maḥāsīn.
- 'Abd al-Ḥaqq b. 'Abd al-Raḥmān b. 'Abd Allāh b. AL-KHARRĀṬ al-Azdī al-Ishbilī, Abū Muḥammad.
- 'Abd al-Ḥaqq b. Abī Bakr Ghālib b. 'Abd al-Malik b. 'ATĪYA al-Muḥāribī al-Gharnāṭī.
- 'Abd al-Karīm b. 'Abd al-Ṣamad al-Muqri' AL-TABARĪ, Abū Ma'shar.
- 'Abd al-Karīm b. Hawāzin b. 'Abd al-Malik AL-QUSHAIRĪ, Abu 'l-Qāsim.
- 'Abd al-Karīm b. Muḥammad AL-RĀFI'Ī al-Qazwīnī, Abu 'l-Qāsim.
- 'Abd Allāh b. Aḥmad AL-NASAFĪ, Ḥāfiẓ al-Dīn Abu 'l-Barakāt.
- 'Abd Allāh b. Aḥmad b. QUDĀMA al-Ḥanbalī al-Maqdisī, Muwaffaq al-Dīn Abū Muḥammad.
- 'Abd Allāh b. As'ad b. 'Alī AL-YĀFI'Ī al-Shāfi'ī al-Tamīmī, 'Afif al-Dīn.
- 'Abd Allāh b. Ḥusain AL-'UKBARĪ al-Ḥanbalī, Muḥibb al-Dīn Abu 'l-Baqā'.
- 'Abd Allāh b. Muḥammad b. ABĪ 'L-DUNYĀ, Abū Bakr.
- 'Abd Allāh b. Muḥammad b. Aḥmad AL-KHASHSHĀR, Abū Muḥammad.
- 'Abd Allāh b. Muḥammad b. 'Alī al-Anṣārī AL-HARAWĪ al-Ḥanbalī, Abū Ismā'il.
- 'Abd Allāh b. Muḥammad b. 'Alī b. AL-TILIM-SĀNĪ al-Fihri, Abū Muḥammad.
- 'Abd Allāh b. Muslim b. QUTAIBA al-Dīnawarī al-Marwazī, Abū Muḥammad.
- 'Abd Allāh b. Sulaimān b. al-Ash'ath AL-SIJISTĀNĪ, Abū Bakr.
- 'Abd Allāh b. 'Umar b. Muḥammad AL-BAIḌĀWĪ, Naṣir al-Dīn Abū Sa'd (Abu Sa'id).
- 'Abd al-Malik b. Muḥammad b. Ismā'il AL-THA'ALIBĪ, Abū Maṣṣūr.
- 'Abd al-Muḥsin b. Ḥammūd AL-TANŪKHĪ al-Ḥalabī, Amin al-Dīn Abu 'l-Faḍl.
- 'Abd al-Raḥīm b. al-Ḥasan b. 'Alī al-Umawī AL-ASNAWĪ al-Shāfi'ī, Jamāl al-Dīn Abū Muḥammad.
- 'Abd al-Raḥīm b. al-Ḥusain b. 'Abd al-Raḥmān AL-'IRĀQĪ al-Kurdī, Zain al-Dīn Abu 'l-Faḍl.
- 'Abd al-Raḥmān b. 'Abd al-'Azīm b. 'Abd al-Raḥmān b. Muḥammad AL-USHMŪNĪ al-Shāfi'ī.
- 'Abd al-Raḥmān b. 'Abd Allāh b. Aḥmad AL-SUHAILĪ al-Khath'amī, Abu 'l-Qāsim (Abū Zaid).
- 'Abd al-Raḥmān b. Abī Bakr b. Muḥammad AL-SUYŪṬĪ al-Khūḍairī al-Shāfi'ī, Jalāl al-Dīn Abu 'l-Faḍl.
- 'Abd al-Raḥmān b. 'Alī b. ABĪ ṢĀDIQ al-Nisābūrī, Abu 'l-Qāsim.
- 'Abd al-Raḥmān b. 'Alī b. Muḥammad b. AL-JAUZĪ, Jamāl al-Dīn Abu 'l-Faraj.
- 'Abd al-Raḥmān b. Muḥammad b. Salmān b. AL-KHARRĀṬ al-Marwazī al-Ḥamawī al-Ḥalabī, Zain al-Dīn Abu 'l-Faḍl.
- 'Abd al-Raḥmān b. Muḥammad b. 'Ubaid Allāh b. AL-ANBĀRĪ, Kamāl al-Dīn Abu 'l-Barakāt.
- 'Abd al-Razzāq b. Rizq Allāh b. Abī 'l-Haijā' AL-RAS'ANĪ al-Ḥanbalī, 'Izz al-Dīn.
- 'Abd al-Wahhāb b. Aḥmad b. 'Alī AL-SHA'RĀNĪ al-Anṣārī al-Shāfi'ī, Abu 'l-Mawāhib.
- 'Abd al-Wahhāb b. 'Alī b. 'Abd al-Kāfi AL-SUBKĪ al-Shāfi'ī, Tāj al-Dīn Abū Naṣr.
- 'Abd al-Wahhāb b. Ibrāhīm b. 'Abd al-Wahhāb AL-ZANJĀNĪ al-Khazrajī, 'Izz al-Dīn Abu 'l-Faḍā'il.
- AL-ĀBĪ, Abū Sa'id Maṣṣūr b. al-Ḥusain, 3814.
- AL-ABĪWARDĪ, Abu 'l-Muẓaffar Muḥammad b. Aḥmad, 3864 (1).
- Abū Bakr b. Aḥmad b. Muḥammad b. 'Umar b. QĀPĪ SHUHBA al-Asadī al-Dimashqī al-Shāfi'ī.

- Abū Bakr b. 'Alī b. 'Abd Allāh b. HĪJJA al-Ḥamawī al-Qādiri al-Ḥanafī, Taqī al-Dīn Abu 'l-Maḥāsīn.
- Abū Bakr b. al-Ḥasan b. Abi Bakr AL-MULTĀNĪ. Abu 'l-Qāsim b. NĀJĪ al-Qairawānī, Abu 'l-Faḍl.
- Abū Sa'd b. As'ad AL-BAṢĪR, Sa'd al-Dīn.
- Aḥmad b. 'Abd Allāh b. Aḥmad b. Ishāq AL-IṢFAHĀNĪ, Abū Nu'aim.
- Aḥmad b. 'Abd Allāh AL-TABARĪ al-Makkī, Muḥibb al-Dīn Abu 'l-'Abbās.
- Aḥmad b. 'Abd al-Raḥīm b. al-Ḥusain b. AL-'IRĀQĪ al-Shāfi'ī, Wali al-Dīn Abū Zur'a.
- Aḥmad b. 'Abd al-Raḥmān b. 'Abd al-Karīm b. MAKKIYA al-Shāfi'ī al-Nābulusī, Shihāb al-Dīn Abu 'l-Faḍl.
- Aḥmad b. 'Abd al-Salām al-Sharīf AL-SAQALĪ al-Tūnisī.
- Aḥmad b. 'Alī b. Muḥammad b. ḤAJAR al-'Asqalānī al-Kinānī al-Shāfi'ī, Shihāb al-Dīn Abu 'l-Faḍl.
- Aḥmad b. 'Alī b. al-Muthannā AL-MAUṢILĪ, Abū Ya'lā.
- Aḥmad b. 'Alī b. Thābit AL-KHAṬĪB AL-BAGHDĀDĪ, Abū Bakr.
- Aḥmad b. FĀRĪS b. Zakariyā' b. Ḥabīb al-Hamadhānī al-Qazwīnī al-Rāzī, Abu 'l-Ḥusain.
- Aḥmad b. al-Ḥusain b. 'Alī b. Mūsā AL-BAIHAQĪ al-Khusraujirdī, Abū Bakr.
- Aḥmad b. Muḥammad b. Aḥmad AL-BARQĀNĪ al-Khwārizmī, Abū Bakr.
- Aḥmad b. Muḥammad b. Aḥmad (Silafa) AL-SILAFĪ al-Iṣbahānī al-Jarwānī, Abu 'l-Tāhir.
- Aḥmad b. Muḥammad b. Ḥamdān AL-HADDĀDĪ, Abū Naṣr.
- Aḥmad b. Muḥammad b. Ibrāhīm AL-THA'LABĪ al-Nisābūrī, Abū Ishāq.
- Aḥmad b. Muḥammad b. 'Imād b. 'Alī b. HĀ'IM al-Maqdisī al-Shāfi'ī, Shihāb al-Dīn Abu 'l-'Abbās.
- Aḥmad b. Muḥammad AL-TABARĪ, Abu 'l-Ḥasan.
- Aḥmad b. Muḥammad b. 'Umar AL-KHAFĀJĪ al-Miṣrī al-Shāfi'ī, Shihāb al-Dīn.
- Aḥmad b. Musaddad b. Muḥammad b. 'Abd al-'Azīz AL-KĀZARŪNĪ al-Madanī al-Shāfi'ī, 'Afif al-Dīn Abu 'l-Walid.
- Aḥmad b. Shu'aib b. 'Alī AL-NASĀ'Ī, Abū al-Raḥmān.
- Aḥmad b. 'Umar b. Aḥmad al-Nashā'ī AL-MADLIJĪ al-Shāfi'ī, Kamāl al-Dīn.
- Aḥmad b. Yahyā b. Faḍl Allāh AL-'UMARĪ, Shihāb al-Dīn Abu 'l-'Abbās.
- Aḥmad b. Yahyā THA'LAB, Abu 'l-'Abbās. AL-AḤSĀ'Ī, Shams al-Dīn Muḥammad b. 'Alī b. Ibrāhīm b. Abī Jumhūr, 3810.
- AL-AHWĀZĪ, Abu 'l-Ḥasan Muḥammad b. al-Ḥasan b. Aḥmad, 3943.
- 'ALAWĀN, 'Alī b. 'Aṭiya b. Ḥasan b. Muḥammad b. al-Haddād al-Ḥamawī al-Hītī, 3896.
- AL-'ALAWĪ, 'Izz al-Dīn Yahyā b. al-Qāsim al-Yamanī, 3915.
- 'Alī b. al-'Abbās AL-MAJŪSĪ.
- 'Alī b. 'Abd Allāh al-Bahā'ī AL-GHUZŪLĪ al-Dimashqī, 'Alā' al-Dīn.
- 'Alī b. Abī 'l-Ḥazm b. AL-NAFĪS al-Quraishī, 'Alā' al-Dīn Abu 'l-Ḥasan.
- 'ALĪ b. ABĪ ṬĀLIB [ascr.], 3859 (2).
- 'Alī b. Aḥmad b. Sa'id b. ḤAZM al-Andalusī, Abū Muḥammad.
- 'Alī b. 'Aṭiya b. Ḥasan b. Muḥammad b. al-Ḥaddād 'ALAWĀN al-Ḥamawī al-Hītī.
- 'Alī b. al-Ḥārith AL-BIYĀRĪ, Abu 'l-Ḥasan.
- 'Alī b. al-Ḥasan b. 'Alī AL-BĀKHARZĪ, Abu 'l-Ḥasan.
- 'Alī b. al-Ḥusain b. Mūsā b. Muḥammad AL-SHARĪF AL-MURTAḌĀ, Dhu 'l-Majdain Abu 'l-Qāsim.
- 'Alī b. Ibrāhīm b. Dāwud b. AL-'AṬṬĀR al-Shāfi'ī, 'Alā' al-Dīn Abu 'l-Ḥasan.
- 'Alī b. Ismā'il AL-ASH'ARĪ, Abu 'l-Ḥasan.
- 'Alī b. Ja'far b. Muḥammad AL-SA'IDĪ al-Rāzī al-Muqri', Abu 'l-Ḥasan.
- 'Alī b. Mas'ūd AL-FARGHĀNĪ, Jamāl al-Dīn Abū Sa'id.
- 'Alī b. Muḥammad b. 'Abd al-Ṣamad AL-SAKHĀWĪ, 'Alam al-Dīn Abu 'l-Ḥasan.
- 'Alī b. Muḥammad b. al-Ḥasan AL-BIṢṬĀMĪ.
- 'Alī b. Muḥammad AL-QURASHĪ, Abu 'l-Ḥasan.
- 'Alī b. al-Muslim b. Muḥammad b. AL-SHAHRAZŪRĪ al-Sulamī, Jamāl al-Islām Abu 'l-Ḥasan.
- 'Alī b. 'Umar b. Aḥmad AL-DĀRAQUṬNĪ al-Ḥāfiz, Abu 'l-Ḥasan.

- 'Alī b. 'Uthmān Dabīrān AL-KĀTIBĪ al-Qazwīnī, Najm al-Dīn.
- 'Alī b. Yahyā b. Muḥammad AL-ZANDAWAISITĪ al-Bukhārī, Abū 'l-Ḥasan.
- AL-'ĀMILĪ, Jamāl al-Dīn Abū 'Abd Allāh Muḥammad b. Makki b. Aḥmad al-Jizzīnī, 3801, 3928.
- Amīr Kātib b. Amīr 'Umar b. Amīr Ghāzī al-Fārābī AL-ITQĀNĪ, Qiwām al-Dīn Abū Ḥanīfa.
- AL-'ĀMIRĪ, Abū Bakr Muḥammad b. 'Abd Allāh b. Ḥabīb al-Wā'iz, 3654 (3).
- ARISTOTLE, 3769.
- AL-ASH'ARĪ, Abū 'l-Ḥasan 'Alī b. Ismā'il, 3854 (5).
- AL-'ASKARĪ, Abū Hilāl al-Ḥasan b. 'Abd Allāh b. Sahl, 3999 (3).
- AL-ASNAWĪ, Jamāl al-Dīn Abū Muḥammad 'Abd al-Raḥīm b. al-Ḥasan b. 'Alī al-Umawī al-Shāfi'i, 3875.
- AL-ASTARĀBĀDĪ, Fakhr al-Dīn Muḥammad b. 'Alī b. Ibrāhīm al-Ḥusainī, 3781, 3818.
- AL-BAHRĀNĪ, Kamāl al-Dīn Mītham b. 'Alī b. Mītham, 3779, 3812.
- AL-BAIDĀWĪ, Nāṣir al-Dīn Abū Sa'd (Abū Sa'id) 'Abd Allāh b. 'Umar b. Muḥammad, 3821.
- AL-BAIHAQĪ, Abū Bakr Aḥmad b. al-Ḥusain b. 'Alī b. Mūsā al-Khusrau-jirdī, 3768, 3854 (2), 3909.
- AL-BĀKHARZĪ, Abū 'l-Ḥasan 'Alī b. al-Ḥasan b. 'Alī, 3798 (2).
- AL-BARĀDHĪ'Ī, Abū Sa'id Khalaf b. Abi 'l-Qāsim al-Azdi, 3752.
- AL-BARQĀNĪ, Abū Bakr Aḥmad b. Muḥammad b. Aḥmad al-Khwārizmī, 3890.
- AL-BAṢĪR, Sa'd al-Dīn Abū Sa'd b. As'ad, 3883 (3).
- AL-BĪRŪNĪ, Abū 'l-Raiḥān Muḥammad b. Aḥmad, 3773, 3910.
- AL-BIṢṬĀMĪ, 'Alī b. Muḥammad b. al-Ḥasan, 3884.
- AL-BIYĀRĪ, Abū 'l-Ḥasan 'Alī b. al-Ḥārith, 3870.
- AL-BUKHĀRĪ, Abū 'Abd Allāh Muḥammad b. Ismā'il b. Ibrāhīm al-Ju'fi, 3771.
- AL-BUNDARĪ, Abū Ibrāhīm al-Faṭḥ b. 'Alī b. al-Faṭḥ al-Iṣbahānī, 3754.
- AL-BURRĪ, Muḥammad b. Muḥammad, 3895.
- AL-DAILAMĪ, Abū Ya'lā Sālār b. 'Abd al-'Azīz, 3878.
- AL-DĀNĪ, Abū 'Amr 'Uthmān b. Sa'id al-Qurṭubī al-Umawī al-Munīrī, 3830, 3925 (1).
- AL-DĀRAQUṬNĪ, Abū 'l-Ḥasan 'Alī b. 'Umar b. Aḥmad al-Ḥāfi'z, 3854 (6).
- AL-DAUWĀNĪ, Jalāl al-Dīn Muḥammad b. As'ad al-Siddīqī, 3999 (5).
- AL-DHAHABĪ, Shams al-Dīn Abū 'Abd Allāh Muḥammad b. Aḥmad b. 'Uthmān b. Qāimāz al-Turkumānī al-Fāriqī al-Shāfi'i, 3935.
- AL-DIMASHQĪ, Shams al-Dīn Abū 'Abd Allāh Muḥammad b. Ibrāhīm b. Abi Ṭālib al-Anṣārī al-Sūfi.
- AL-DĪRĪNĪ, 'Izz al-Dīn Abū Muḥammad 'Abd al-'Azīz b. Aḥmad al-Damīrī al-Dahrī, 3849 (6).
- AL-FARGHĀNĪ, Jamāl al-Dīn Abū Sa'id 'Alī b. Mas'ūd, 3855.
- AL-FĀRISĪ, 'Alā' al-Dīn Muḥammad b. Balabān al-Ḥanafī, 3860.
- al-Faṭḥ b. 'Alī b. al-Faṭḥ AL-BUNDARĪ al-Iṣbahānī, Abū Ibrāhīm.
- AL-GHAZĀLĪ, Abū Ḥāmid Muḥammad b. Muḥammad, 3776, 3809, 3827, 3834, 3879, 3929, 3934.
- AL-GHAZZĪ, Sharaf al-Dīn Abū 'l-Rūḥ 'Īsā b. 'Uthmān al-Shāfi'i, 3763.
- AL-GHUZŪLĪ, 'Alā' al-Dīn 'Alī b. 'Abd Allāh al-Bahā'i al-Dimashqī, 3824.
- Ḥabīb Allāh MĪRZĀ-JĀN al-Muḥaqqiq al-Shīrāzī al-Bāghandī.
- AL-ḤADDĀDĪ, Abū Naṣr Aḥmad b. Muḥammad b. Ḥamdān, 3883 (4).
- AL-ḤADRAMĪ, Abū Ja'far Muḥammad b. 'Abd Allāh b. Sulaimān, 3849 (2).
- AL-HAMDĀNĪ, Muntakhab al-Dīn b. Abi 'l-'Izz b. Rashīd al-Dīn al-Muqri' al-Shāfi'i, 3775.
- Ḥamīd b. Aḥmad AL-MAHALLĪ al-Hamdānī al-Shahīd, Ḥusām al-Dīn Abū 'Abd Allāh.
- AL-ḤANBALĪ, Shams al-Dīn Abū 'Abd Allāh

- Muhammad b. 'Abd al-Rahmān b. 'Abd al-Dā'im, 3854 (11).
- AL-HARAWĪ, Abū Ismā'il 'Abd Allāh b. Muḥammad b. 'Alī al-Anṣārī al-Ḥanbalī, 3846 (1).
- AL-ḤARĪRĪ, Abū Muḥammad al-Qāsim b. 'Alī b. Muḥammad, 3916.
- AL-ḤARITHĪ, 'Izz al-Dīn Ḥusain b. 'Abd al-Ṣamad b. Muḥammad al-Hamadhānī al-'Āmili al-Jubba'i, 3820.
- al-Ḥasan b. 'Abd Allāh b. Sahl AL-'ASKARĪ, Abū Hilāl.
- al-Ḥasan b. Abī Ṭālib AL-YŪSUFĪ al-'Ābī, 'Izz al-Dīn.
- al-Ḥasan b. Muḥammad b. al-Ḥusain al-'A'raj al-Qummi AL-NĪSĀBŪRĪ, Niẓām al-Dīn.
- Ḥasan b. Yūsuf b. 'Alī b. al-Muṭahhar AL-HILLĪ al-Shī'i, Jamāl al-Dīn Āyat Allāh.
- al-Ḥasan b. Yūsuf AL-MAUṢILĪ al-Shāfi'i, Rukn al-Dīn.
- AL-ḤAṢĪRĪ, Jamāl al-Dīn Abu 'l-Maḥāmīd Maḥmūd b. Aḥmad, 3825.
- Hibat Allāh b. 'Abd Allāh b. SA'YID AL-KULL al-Qiftī al-Shāfi'i, Bahā' al-Dīn Abu 'l-Qāsim.
- AL-HILLĪ, Jamāl al-Dīn Āyat Allāh Ḥasan b. Yūsuf b. 'Alī b. al-Muṭahhar al-Shī'i, 3788 (1), 3788 (2).
- AL-HILLĪ, Ṣafi al-Dīn Abu 'l-Maḥāsīn 'Abd al-'Azīz b. Sarāyā, 3844.
- AL-ḤUMAIDĪ, Abū 'Abd Allāh Muḥammad b. Futūḥ b. 'Abd Allāh al-Andalusī al-Mayurqī, 3918, 3919, 3940.
- al-Ḥusain b. 'Abd Allāh b. SĪNĀ, Abū 'Alī.
- Ḥusain b. 'Abd al-Ṣamad b. Muḥammad AL-ḤĀRITHĪ al-Hamadhānī al-'Āmili al-Jubba'i, 'Izz al-Dīn.
- al-Ḥusain b. Abī Tha'lab b. AL-MUBĀRAK al-Ṭabīb.
- al-Ḥusain b. Aḥmad b. AL-ḤAJJĀJ, Abū 'Abd Allāh.
- al-Ḥusain b. 'Alī b. Muḥammad AL-ṢAIMARĪ, Abū 'Abd Allāh.
- al-Ḥusain b. Maḥmūd b. al-Ḥasan AL-ZAIDĀNĪ, Muẓhir al-Dīn.
- al-Ḥusain b. Muḥammad b. Aḥmad al-Ghassānī AL-JAIYĀNĪ, Abū 'Alī.
- Ḥusain b. Mu'in al-Dīn AL-MAIBUDĪ.
- al-Ḥusain b. Naṣr b. KHAMĪS al-Ka'bi al-Juhānī al-Mauṣilī, Tāj al-Islām Majd al-Dīn Abū 'Abd Allāh.
- IBN 'ABD AL-SALĀM, 3854 (13).
- IBN ABI 'L-DUNYĀ, Abū Bakr 'Abd Allāh b. Muḥammad, 3863.
- IBN ABĪ ṢĀDIQ, Abu 'l-Qāsim 'Abd al-Rahmān b. 'Alī al-Nīsābūrī, 3802.
- IBN AL-'AJAMĪ, Shihāb al-Dīn Abū Ja'far Muḥammad b. Aḥmad b. 'Umar al-Qurashī al-Ḥalabī al-Shāfi'i, 3849 (10).
- IBN AKHĪ ḤIZĀM, Naṣīr al-Dīn Abū 'Abd Allāh Muḥammad b. Ya'qūb b. Ishāq al-Khuttulī, 3889.
- IBN AL-ANBĀRĪ, Kamāl al-Dīn Abu 'l-Barakāt 'Abd al-Rahmān b. Muḥammad b. 'Ubaid Allāh, 3822.
- IBN AL-ANṢĀRĪ, Zain al-Dīn Abū Yaḥyā Zakariyā' b. Muḥammad b. Aḥmad al-Sunaikī al-Shāfi'i, 3843.
- IBN AL-ATHĪR, Majd al-Dīn Abu 'l-Sa'ādāt al-Mubārak b. Muḥammad b. Muḥammad al-Shaibānī al-Jazarī, 3906.
- IBN 'AṬĪYA, 'Abd al-Ḥaqq b. Abī Bakr Ghālib b. 'Abd al-Malik al-Muḥārībī al-Gharnāṭī, 3931.
- IBN AL-'AṬṬĀR, 'Alā' al-Dīn Abu 'l-Ḥasan 'Alī b. Ibrāhīm b. Dāwud al-Shāfi'i, 3755, 3767.
- IBN AL-'AṬṬĀR, Sharaf al-Dīn Yaḥyā b. Aḥmad b. 'Imrān al-Ḥamawī al-Dimashqī al-Shāfi'i, 3912 (3).
- IBN BĀBŪYA, Abū Ja'far Muḥammad b. 'Alī b. al-Ḥusain al-Ṣadūq al-Qummi, 3799.
- IBN AL-BAIṬĀR, Ḍiyā' al-Dīn Abū 'Abd Allāh Muḥammad b. Aḥmad al-Māliqī, 3979.
- IBN FAHD, Muḥibb al-Dīn Muḥammad b. 'Abd al-'Azīz b. 'Umar b. Muḥammad b. Muḥammad Jār Allāh al-Hāshimī al-Makkī al-Shāfi'i, 3838.
- IBN FAHD, Muḥyi al-Dīn Abū Zakariyā' Yaḥyā b. 'Umar b. Muḥammad al-Hāshimī al-Makkī, 3857.
- IBN FĀRIS, Abu 'l-Ḥusain Aḥmad b. Zakariyā' al-Qazwinī al-Rāzī, 3848, 3999 (2).
- IBN FŪRAK, Abū Bakr Muḥammad b. al-Ḥasan al-Anṣārī al-Iṣbahānī, 3922.
- IBN AL-HĀ'IM, Shihāb al-Dīn Abu 'l-'Abbās

- Aḥmad b. Muḥammad b. 'Imād b. 'Alī al-Maqdisī al-Shāfi'i, 3849 (7), 3849 (8), 3881 (1).
- IBN ḤAJAR, Shihāb al-Dīn Abu 'l-Faḍl Aḥmad b. 'Alī b. Muḥammad al-'Asqalānī al-Kinānī al-Shāfi'i, 3962.
- IBN AL-ḤAJJĀJ, Abū 'Abd Allāh al-Ḥusain b. Aḥmad, 3782.
- IBN ḤAZM, Abū Muḥammad 'Alī b. Aḥmad b. Sa'id al-Andalusī, 3845.
- IBN HIBAT ALLĀH, Abū 'l-Ḥasan Sa'id b. al-Ḥasan al-Ṭabīb, 3978.
- IBN HIJJA, Taqī al-Dīn Abu 'l-Mahāsin Abū Bakr b. 'Alī b. 'Abd Allāh al-Ḥamawī al-Qādirī al-Ḥanafī, 3912 (4).
- IBN AL-'IRĀQĪ, Walī al-Dīn Abū Zur'a Aḥmad b. 'Abd al-Raḥīm b. al-Ḥusain al-Shāfi'i, 3958.
- IBN AL-JAUZĪ, Jamāl al-Dīn Abu 'l-Faraj 'Abd al-Raḥmān b. 'Alī b. Muḥammad, 3829, 3840, 3887, 3945, 3947, 3948, 3949, 3956.
- IBN JAZLA, Sharaf al-Dīn Abū 'Alī Yahyā b. 'Isā, 3976.
- IBN JINNĪ, Abū 'l-Faḥ 'Uthmān, 3815, 3925 (8).
- IBN KHAMĪS, Tāj al-Islām Majd al-Dīn Abū 'Abd Allāh al-Ḥusain b. Naṣr al-Ka'bi al-Juhānī al-Mausūli, 3898.
- IBN AL-KHARRĀṬ, Abū Muḥammad 'Abd al-Ḥaqq b. 'Abd al-Raḥmān b. 'Abd Allāh al-Azdī al-Ishbīlī, 3944.
- IBN AL-KHARRĀṬ, Zain al-Dīn Abu 'l-Faḍl 'Abd al-Raḥmān b. Muḥammad b. Salmān al-Marwazī al-Ḥamawī al-Ḥalabī, 3912 (2).
- IBN MAKKĪYA, Shihāb al-Dīn Abu 'l-Faḍl Aḥmad b. 'Abd al-Raḥmān b. 'Abd al-Karīm al-Shāfi'i al-Nābulusī, 3859 (4).
- IBN MĀZA, Burhān al-Dīn Maḥmūd b. Aḥmad, 3867.
- IBN AL-MUBĀRAK, al-Ḥusain b. Abī Tha'lab al-Ṭabīb, 3795.
- IBN AL-MULAQQIN, Sirāj al-Dīn Abū Ḥafṣ 'Umar b. 'Alī b. Aḥmad al-Anṣarī al-Andalusī al-Shāfi'i, 3902 (1), 3902 (2), 3946.
- IBN AL-MUTAQQINA, Abū 'Abd Allāh Muḥammad b. 'Alī al-Rahbī, 3854 (10).
- IBN AL-NAFĪS, 'Alā' al-Dīn Abu 'l-Ḥasan 'Alī b. Abī 'l-Ḥazim al-Quraishī, 3984.
- IBN NĀJĪ, Abū 'l-Faḍl Abū 'l-Qāsim al-Qairawānī, 3969.
- IBN NUBĀTA, Jamāl al-Dīn Abū Bakr Muḥammad b. Muḥammad b. Muḥammad b. al-Ḥasan al-Fāriqī al-Khudhāqī al-Qurashī al-Umawī al-Miṣrī, 3774, 3813.
- IBN QĀDĪ 'AJLŪN, Najm al-Dīn Muḥammad b. 'Abd Allāh b. 'Abd al-Raḥmān al-Zara'i al-Dimashqī al-Shāfi'i, 3839.
- IBN QĀDĪ SHUHBA, Taqī al-Dīn Abū Bakr b. Aḥmad b. Muḥammad b. 'Umar al-Asadī al-Dimashqī al-Shāfi'i, 3965.
- IBN QAIYIM AL-JAUZIYA, Shams al-Dīn Abū 'Abd Allāh Muḥammad b. Abī Bakr b. Aiyūb al-Zara'i al-Dimashqī al-Ḥanbalī, 3832.
- IBN QALĀQIS, Abū 'l-Futūḥ Naṣr Allāh b. Aḥmad b. Makhlūf al-Iskandarānī, 3800.
- IBN QUDĀMA, Muwaffaq al-Dīn Abū Muḥammad 'Abd Allāh b. Aḥmad al-Ḥanbalī al-Maqdisī, 3894, 3974.
- IBN QUTAIBA, Abū Muḥammad 'Abd Allāh b. Muslim al-Dīnawarī al-Marwazī, 3770.
- IBN RUSHD, Abū 'l-Walid Muḥammad b. Aḥmad b. Muḥammad, 3993.
- IBN SA'D, Muḥammad al-Kātib, 3794.
- IBN ŠĀ'ID, Abū 'l-Qāsim Šā'id b. Aḥmad b. 'Abd al-Raḥmān al-Tha'labī al-Qurtubī, 3950.
- IBN SAIYID AL-KULL, Bahā' al-Dīn Abū 'l-Qāsim Hibat Allāh b. 'Abd Allāh al-Qifṭī al-Shāfi'i, 3908.
- IBN AL-SALĀḤ, Taqī al-Dīn Abū 'Amr 'Uthmān b. 'Abd al-Raḥmān b. 'Uthmān b. Mūsā al-Shahrazūri, 3854 (1), 3854 (12).
- IBN AL-SHAHRAZŪRĪ, Jamāl al-Islām Abū 'l-Ḥasan 'Alī b. al-Muslim b. Muḥammad al-Sulamī, 3854 (8), 3854 (9).
- IBN SHAMS AL-KHILĀFA, Majd al-Mulk Abū 'l-Faḍl Ja'far b. Muḥammad Mukhtār al-Afḍalī, 3869 (3).
- IBN AL-SIKKĪT, Abū Yūsuf Ya'qūb b. Ishāq, 3842.
- IBN SĪNĀ, Abū 'Alī al-Ḥusain b. 'Abd Allāh, 3981, 3982, 3983.
- IBN SĪRĪN, Muḥammad [ascr.], 3992.
- IBN AL-TILIMSĀNĪ, Abū Muḥammad 'Abd Allāh b. Muḥammad b. 'Alī al-Fihri, 3951.

- IBN TŪLŪN, Muḥammad b. 'Alī b. Muḥammad al-Ṣāliḥī al-Dimashqī al-Ḥanafī, 3847 (1), 3847 (2), 3847 (3), 3847 (4), 3847 (5), 3847 (6), 3847 (7), 3847 (8), 3847 (9), 3847 (10), 3847 (11), 3847 (12), 3947 (13).
- IBN ZAFAR, Ḥujjat al-Dīn Abū 'Abd Allāh Muḥammad b. 'Abd Allāh b. Muḥammad al-Ṣaqālī, 3899.
- Ibrāhīm b. 'Alī AL-KHĀQĀNĪ, Afdal al-Dīn.
- Ibrāhīm b. Muḥammad al-Fārisī AL-IṢṬAKHRĪ, Abū Ishāq.
- AL-'IRĀQĪ, Zain al-Dīn Abu 'l-Faḍl 'Abd al-Raḥīm b. al-Ḥusain b. 'Abd al-Raḥmān al-Kurdi, 3941.
- 'Isā b. 'Uthmān AL-GHAZZĪ al-Shāfi'i, Sharaf al-Dīn Abu 'l-Rūḥ.
- AL-IṢFAHĀNĪ, Abū Nu'aim Aḥmad b. 'Abd Allāh b. Aḥmad b. Ishāq, 3914.
- AL-ISKANDARĪ, Tāj al-Dīn 'Umar b. 'Alī b. Ṣadaqa al-Lakhmī al-Fākihī, 3959.
- Ismā'il b. al-Faḍl AL-TAIMĪ al-Iṣbahānī, Qiwām al-Dīn Abu 'l-Qāsim.
- Ismā'il b. Ḥammād AL-JAUHARĪ, Abū Naṣr.
- Ismā'il b. al-Ḥusain AL-JURJĀNĪ al-Khwārizmshāhī, Zain al-Dīn Abu 'l-Faḍā'il.
- AL-IṢṬAKHRĪ, Abū Ishāq Ibrāhīm b. Muḥammad al-Fārisī, 3816.
- AL-ITQĀNĪ, Qiwām al-Dīn Abū Ḥanifa Amīr Kātib b. Amīr 'Umar b. Amīr Ghāzī al-Fārābī, 3963.
- 'Iyāḍ b. Mūsā b. 'Iyāḍ al-Yaḥṣubī, Abu 'l-Faḍl, 3836, 3937.
- Ja'far b. Muḥammad AL-MUSTAGHFIRĪ al-Nasafī al-Ḥanafī, Abū Bakr.
- Ja'far b. SHAMS AL-KHILĀFA Muḥammad Mukhtār al-Afdalī, Majd al-Mulk Abu 'l-Faḍl.
- Ja'far b. Yaḥyā b. Ibrāhīm b. Yaḥyā b. 'Abd Allāh al-Makkī AL-KAḤḤĀL.
- AL-JAIYĀNĪ, Abū 'Alī al-Ḥusain b. Muḥammad b. Aḥmad al-Ghassānī, 3772.
- AL-JAUDHARĪ, Muḥammad b. Shihāb al-Ḥimyarī al-'Azawī, 3917.
- AL-JAUHARĪ, Abū Naṣr Ismā'il b. Ḥammād, 3853.
- AL-JĀWALĪ, Abū Sa'id Sanjar b. 'Abd Allāh al-Nāṣirī al-Shāfi'i, 3939.
- AL-JAZĀ'IRĪ, Muḥammad Mu'min b. Muḥammad Qāsim al-Shirāzī, 3819.
- AL-JURJĀNĪ, Zain al-Dīn Abu 'l-Faḍā'il Ismā'il b. al-Ḥusain al-Khwārizmshāhī, 3977.
- AL-KAḤḤĀL, Abu 'l-Faḍl Ja'far b. Yaḥyā b. Ibrāhīm b. Yaḥyā b. 'Abd Allāh al-Makkī, 3806.
- AL-KĀKĪ, Qiwām al-Dīn Muḥammad b. Muḥammad b. Aḥmad al-Khujandī al-Sinjārī, 3766.
- AL-KALWADHĀNĪ, Abu 'l-Khaṭṭāb Maḥfūz b. Aḥmad b. al-Ḥasan, 3778.
- AL-KĀTIBĪ, Najm al-Dīn 'Alī b. 'Uthmān Dabīrān al-Qazwīnī, 3792.
- AL-KĀZARŪNĪ, 'Afif al-Dīn Abu 'l-Walid Aḥmad b. Musaddad b. Muḥammad b. 'Abd al-'Azīz al-Madanī al-Shāfi'i, 3793.
- AL-KHAFĀJĪ, Shihāb al-Dīn Aḥmad b. Muḥammad b. 'Umar al-Miṣrī al-Shāfi'i, 3972 (1).
- Khalaf b. Abi 'l-Qāsim al-Azdi AL-BARĀDHĪ'I, Abū Sa'id.
- Khalil b. Aibak AL-ṢAFADĪ al-Saifi, Ṣalāḥ al-Dīn Abu 'l-Ṣafā'.
- AL-KHALĪLĪ, Ghars al-Dīn Muḥammad b. Ghars al-Dīn al-Madanī, 3841.
- AL-KHĀQĀNĪ, Afdal al-Dīn Ibrāhīm b. 'Alī, 3798 (1).
- AL-KHASHSHĀB, Abū Muḥammad 'Abd Allāh b. Muḥammad b. Aḥmad, 3932.
- AL-KHAṬĪB AL-BAGHDĀDĪ, Abū Bakr Aḥmad b. 'Alī b. Thābit, 3851.
- AL-KILĀ'Ī, Abu 'l-Rabī' Sulaimān b. Mūsā b. Sālim, 3892.
- AL-MADLIJĪ, Kamāl al-Dīn Aḥmad b. 'Umar b. Aḥmad al-Nashā'ī al-Shāfi'i, 3760, 3966.
- AL-MAḤALLĪ, Ḥusām al-Dīn Abū 'Abd Allāh Ḥamid b. Aḥmad al-Hamdānī al-Shahid, 3837.
- Maḥfūz b. Aḥmad b. al-Ḥasan AL-KALWADHĀNĪ, Abu 'l-Khaṭṭāb.
- Maḥmūd b. Abī Bakr AL-URMAWĪ, Sirāj al-Dīn Abu 'l-Thana'.
- Maḥmūd b. Abi 'l-Ḥasan b. Abi 'l-Ḥusain AL-NĪSĀBŪRĪ, Najm al-Dīn Abu 'l-Qāsim.
- Maḥmūd b. Aḥmad AL-ḤAṢĪRĪ, Jamāl al-Dīn Abu 'l-Maḥāmid.

- Maḥmūd b. Aḥmad b. MĀZA, Burhān al-Dīn.
 Maḥmūd b. al-Ḥasan AL-MAUṢILĪ, Kamāl al-Dīn.
- Maḥmūd b. Ilyās AL-SHĪRĀZĪ, Najm al-Dīn.
 Maḥmūd b. Mas'ūd b. Muṣliḥ AL-SHĪRĀZĪ, Quṭb al-Dīn.
- AL-MAIBUDĪ, Husain b. Mu'in al-Dīn, 3759 (1), 3759 (2).
- AL-MAJŪSĪ, 'Alī b. al-'Abbās, 3980, 3995, 3996.
- Makī b. Ḥammūsh b. Mukhtār AL-QAISĪ al-Muqri', Abū Muḥammad.
- AL-MAKKĪ, Abū Ṭālib Muḥammad b. 'Alī b. 'Aṭiya al-Ḥārithi al-Wā'iz, 3930.
- AL-MALATĪ, Zain al-Dīn Sarījā b. Muḥammad b. Sarījā al-Māridīnī, 3882.
- Manṣūr b. al-Ḥusain AL-ĀBĪ, Abū Sa'īd.
 Manṣūr b. Muḥammad al-Ḥusainī al-Dashtakī AL-SHĪRĀZĪ, Ghiyāth al-Dīn.
- AL-MAQDISĪ, Abū Ḥāmid, 3849 (11).
- AL-MAQDISĪ, Diyā' al-Dīn Muḥammad b. 'Abd al-Wāhid, 3854 (4).
- MA'RŪF EFENDĪ, Zain al-Dīn, 3858.
- AL-MAUṢILĪ, Abū 'Abd Allāh Muḥammad b. Aḥmad b. Muḥammad b. Aḥmad b. al-Ḥusain al-Ḥanbalī, 3961 (2), 3961 (4).
- AL-MAUṢILĪ, Abū Ya'lā Aḥmad b. 'Alī b. al-Muthannā, 3796.
- AL-MAUṢILĪ, Kamāl al-Dīn Maḥmūd b. al-Ḥasan, 3991.
- AL-MAUṢILĪ, Rukn al-Dīn al-Ḥasan b. Yūsuf al-Shāfi'i, 3761.
- MĪHYĀR b. Marzūya al-Kātib al-Dailamī, Abū 'l-Ḥasan.
- MIRZĀ-JĀN, Ḥabīb Allāh al-Muḥaqqiq al-Shīrāzī al-Bāghandī, 3998.
- Mītham b. 'Alī b. Mītham AL-BAHRĀNĪ, Kamāl al-Dīn.
- al-Mubārak b. Muḥammad b. Muḥammad b. AL-ATHĪR al-Shaibānī al-Jazarī, Majd al-Dīn Abū 'l-Sa'ādāt.
- AL-MUFĪD, Abū 'Abd Allāh Muḥammad b. Muḥammad b. al-Nu'mān al-'Ukbarī al-'Arabī al-Ḥārithi al-Baghdādī, 3877 (2).
- Muḥammad b. 'Abd al-'Azīz b. 'Umar b. Muḥammad b. Muḥammad b. FAHD Jār Allāh al-Hāshimī al-Makkī al-Shāfi'i, Muḥibb al-Dīn.
- Muḥammad b. 'Abd Allāh b. 'Abd al-Raḥmān b. QĀDĪ 'AJLŪN al-Zara'ī al-Dimashqī al-Shāfi'i, Najm al-Dīn.
- Muḥammad b. 'Abd Allāh b. Ḥaṣīb AL-'ĀM:RĪ al-Wā'iz, Abū Bakr.
- Muḥammad b. 'Abd Allāh b. Muḥammad b. al-Baiyī' al-Ḥakīm AL-NĪSĀBŪRĪ, Abū 'Abd Allāh.
- Muḥammad b. 'Abd Allāh b. Muḥammad b. ZAFAR al-Saqalī, Ḥujjat al-Dīn Abū 'Abd Allāh.
- Muḥammad b. 'Abd Allāh b. Muḥammad AL-ZARKASHĪ al-Miṣrī al-Ḥanbalī, Shams al-Dīn Abū 'Abd Allāh.
- Muḥammad b. 'Abd Allāh b. Sulaimān AL-ḤADRAMĪ, Abū Ja'far.
- Muḥammad b. 'Abd al-Jabbār AL-NĪF-FARĪ.
- Muḥammad b. 'Abd al-Raḥmān b. 'Abd al-Da'im AL-ḤANBALĪ, Shams al-Dīn Abū 'Abd Allāh.
- Muḥammad b. 'Abd al-Raḥmān b. Muḥammad AL-SAKHĀWĪ al-Shāfi'i, Shams al-Dīn Abū 'l-Khair.
- Muḥammad b. 'Abd al-Wāhid AL-MAQDISĪ, Diyā' al-Dīn.
- Muḥammad b. Abī Bakr b. Aiyūb b. QAIYIM AL-JAUZĪYA al-Zara'ī al-Dimashqī al-Ḥanbalī, Shams al-Dīn Abū 'Abd Allāh.
- Muḥammad b. Aḥmad b. Abī Bakr b. Farḥ AL-QURTUBĪ al-Anṣarī, Shams al-Dīn.
- Muḥammad b. Aḥmad AL-ARĪWARDĪ, Abū 'l-Muzaffar.
- Muḥammad b. Aḥmad b. AL-BAITĀR al-Māliqī, Diyā' al-Dīn Abū 'Abd Allāh.
- Muḥammad b. Aḥmad AL-BĪRŪNĪ, Abū 'l-Raiḥān.
- Muḥammad b. Aḥmad b. Muḥammad b. Aḥmad b. al-Ḥusain AL-MAUṢILĪ al-Ḥanbalī, Abū 'Abd Allāh.
- Muḥammad b. Aḥmad b. Muḥammad b. Maḥmūd AL-NAHRĀWĀLĪ al-Makkī al-Qādirī al-Ḥanafī, Quṭb al-Dīn.
- Muḥammad b. Aḥmad b. Muḥammad b. RUSHD, Abū 'l-Walīd.
- Muḥammad b. Aḥmad AL-SARAKHSĪ al-Ḥanafī, Shams al-'Imma Abū Bakr.
- Muḥammad b. Aḥmad b. 'Umar b. AL-'AJAMĪ

- al-Qurashī al-Ḥalabī al-Shāfi'ī, Shihāb al-Dīn Abū Ja'far.
- Muḥammad b. Aḥmad b. 'Uthmān b. Qāimāz AL-DHAHABĪ al-Turkumānī al-Fāriqī al-Shāfi'ī, Shams al-Dīn Abū 'Abd Allāh.
- Muḥammad b. 'Alī b. 'Aṭīya al-Ḥārithī al-Wā'iz AL-MAKKĪ, Abū Ṭālib.
- Muḥammad b. 'Alī b. al-Ḥusain b. BĀBŪYA al-Ṣadūq al-Qummī, Abū Ja'far.
- Muḥammad b. 'Alī b. Ibrāhīm b. Abī Jumhūr AL-AḤSĀ'Ī, Shams al-Dīn.
- Muḥammad b. 'Alī b. Ibrāhīm AL-ASTARĀBĀDĪ al-Ḥusainī, Fakhr al-Dīn.
- Muḥammad b. 'Alī b. Maḥmūd al-Maḥmūdī AL-ṢĀBŪNĪ, Jamāl al-Dīn Abū Ḥāmid.
- Muḥammad b. 'Alī b. Muḥammad b. 'Abd Allāh AL-SHAUKĀNĪ.
- Muḥammad b. 'Alī b. Muḥammad b. ṬŪLŪN al-Ṣāliḥī al-Dimashqī al-Ḥanafī.
- Muḥammad b. 'Alī b. AL-MUTAQQINA al-Raḥbī, Abū 'Abd Allāh.
- Muḥammad Amin b. Khair Allāh al-Khaṭīb AL-'UMARĪ al-Mausīlī.
- Muḥammad b. 'Amr AL-'UQAILĪ.
- Muḥammad b. As'ad AL-DAUWĀNĪ al-Ṣiddīqī, Jalāl al-Dīn.
- Muḥammad b. Ashraf al-Ḥusainī AL-SAMARQANDĪ, Shams al-Dīn.
- Muḥammad b. Balabān AL-FĀRISĪ al-Ḥanafī, 'Alā' al-Dīn.
- Muḥammad b. Futūḥ b. 'Abd Allāh AL-ḤUMĀIDĪ al-Andalusī al-Mayurqī, Abū 'Abd Allāh.
- Muḥammad b. Ghars al-Dīn AL-KHALILĪ al-Madanī, Ghars al-Dīn.
- Muḥammad b. al-Ḥasan b. Aḥmad AL-AHWĀZĪ, Abū 'l-Ḥasan.
- Muḥammad b. Ḥasan b. 'Alī b. 'Uthmān AL-NAWĀJĪ al-Qāhiri al-Shāfi'ī, Shams al-Dīn.
- Muḥammad b. al-Ḥasan b. FŪRAK al-Anṣārī al-Iṣbahānī, Abū Bakr.
- Muḥammad b. al-Ḥasan AL-ṬŪSĪ, Abū Ja'far.
- Muḥammad b. al-Ḥusain b. Mūsā AL-SULAMĪ al-Azdī al-Nisābūrī, Abū 'Abd al-Raḥmān.
- Muḥammad b. Ibrāhīm b. Abī Ṭālib al-Anṣārī AL-DIMASHQĪ al-Ṣūfī, Shams al-Dīn Abū 'Abd Allāh.
- Muḥammad b. Idrīs AL-SHĀFI'Ī.
- Muḥammad b. 'Īsā b. Saīl AL-TIRMIDHĪ, Abū 'Īsā.
- Muḥammad b. Ishāq AL-USHBŪNĪ al-Shāfi'ī, Kamāl al-Dīn Abū Bakr.
- Muḥammad b. Ismā'il b. Ibrāhīm AL-BUKHĀRĪ al-Ju'fi, Abū 'Abd Allāh.
- Muḥammad b. Maḥmūd b. al-Ḥusain AL-USTRŪSHANĪ al-Samarqandī, Majd al-Dīn Abū 'l-Faṭḥ.
- Muḥammad b. Makki b. Aḥmad AL-'AMILĪ al-Jizzīnī, Jamāl al-Dīn Abū 'Abd Allāh.
- Muḥammad b. Muḥammad b. Aḥmad AL-KĀKĪ al-Khujandī al-Sinjārī, Qiwām al-Dīn.
- Muḥammad b. Muḥammad b. 'Alī b. al-'Arabī, SA'D AL-DĪN.
- Muḥammad b. Muḥammad AL-BURRĪ.
- Muḥammad b. Muḥammad AL-GHAZĀLĪ, Abū Ḥāmid.
- Muḥammad b. Muḥammad al-Kātib AL-SAMARQANDĪ.
- Muḥammad b. Muḥammad b. Muḥammad b. al-Ḥasan b. NUBĀTA al-Fāriqī al-Khudhāqī al-Qurashī al-Umawī al-Miṣrī, Jamāl al-Dīn Abū Bakr.
- Muḥammad b. Muḥammad b. al-Nu'mān al-'Ukbarī al-'Arabī al-Ḥārithī al-Baghdādī AL-MUFĪD, Abū 'Abd Allāh.
- Muḥammad b. Muḥammad b. Sulaimān al-Maghribī AL-RŪDĀNĪ al-Sūsī al-Tārūdantī.
- Muḥammad Mu'min b. Muḥammad Qāsim AL-JAZĀ'IRĪ al-Shirāzī.
- Muḥammad b. SA'D al-Kātib.
- Muḥammad b. Salāma b. Ja'far b. 'Alī AL-QUDĀ'Ī, Abū 'Abd Allāh.
- Muḥammad b. Shihāb AL-JAUDHARĪ al-Ḥimyarī al-'Azawī.
- Muḥammad b. SIRĪN.
- Muḥammad b. Thālib b. 'Abd Allāh b. Ni'mat Allāh AL-SHIRĀZĪ.
- Muḥammad b. 'Umar b. al-Ḥusain b. al-Khaṭīb AL-RĀZĪ, Fakhr al-Dīn Abū 'Abd Allāh.
- Muḥammad b. Ya'qūb b. Ishāq b. AKHĪ ḤIZĀM al-Khuṭṭulī, Nāṣir al-Dīn Abū 'Abd Allāh.
- Muḥammad b. Yūsuf b. al-Ḥasan AL-ZARANDĪ al-Madanī al-Anṣārī, Shams al-Dīn Abū 'Abd Allāh.

- Muḥammad b. Zakariyā' AL-RĀZĪ, Abū Bakr.
- AL-MULTĀNĪ, Abū Bakr b. al-Ḥasan b. Abī Bakr, 3936 (2).
- Muntakhab al-Dīn b. Abi 'l-'Izz b. Rashid al-Dīn AL-HAMDĀNĪ al-Muqri' al-Shāfi'.
- Muṣ'ab b. 'Abd Allāh b. Muṣ'ab AL-ZUBAIDĪ, Abū 'Abd Allāh.
- AL-MUSTACHFIRĪ, Abū Bakr Ja'far b. Muḥammad al-Nasafi al-Ḥanafī, 3954.
- AL-NAHRAWĀLĪ, Quṭb al-Dīn Muḥammad b. Aḥmad b. Muḥammad b. Maḥmūd al-Makki al-Qādiri al-Ḥanafī, 3891.
- AL-NASAFĪ, Ḥāfiẓ al-Dīn Abū 'l-Barakāt 'Abd Allāh b. Aḥmad, 3835, 3862.
- AL-NASĀ'Ī, Abū 'Abd al-Raḥmān Aḥmad b. Shu'aib b. 'Alī, 3849 (1).
- Naṣr Allāh b. Aḥmad b. Makhlūf b. QALĀQIS al-Iskandarānī, Abū 'l-Futūḥ.
- Naṣr b. Muḥammad b. Aḥmad b. Ibrāhīm AL-SAMARQANDĪ, Abū 'l-Laith.
- AL-NAWĀJĪ, Shams al-Dīn Muḥammad b. Ḥasan b. 'Alī b. 'Uthmān al-Qāhirī al-Shāfi'ī, 3912 (1), 3921.
- AL-NAWAWĪ, Muḥyi al-Dīn Abū Zakariyā' Yahyā b. Sharaf b. Mūrī, 3753.
- AL-NIFFARĪ, Muḥammad b. 'Abd al-Jabbār, 4000.
- AL-NISĀBŪRĪ, Abū 'Abd Allāh Muḥammad b. Allāh b. Muḥammad b. al-Baiyī' al-Ḥakīm, 3854 (7), 3904.
- AL-NISĀBŪRĪ, Najm al-Dīn Abū 'l-Qāsim Maḥmūd b. Abi 'l-Ḥasan b. Abi 'l-Ḥusain. 3883 (1), 3883 (2).
- AL-NISĀBŪRĪ, Niẓām al-Dīn al-Ḥasan b. Muḥammad b. al-Ḥusain al-A'raj al-Qummī, 3924.
- AL-QAISĪ, Abū Muḥammad Makī b. Ḥammūsh b. Mukhtār al-Muqri', 3886.
- al-Qāsim b. 'Alī b. Muḥammad AL-ḤARĪRĪ, Abū Muḥammad.
- AL-QUDĀ'Ī, Abū 'Abd Allāh Muḥammad b. Salāma b. Ja'far b. 'Alī, 3859 (1).
- QUḌĀMA b. Ja'far al-Kātib, 3791.
- AL-QURASHĪ, Abū 'l-Ḥasan 'Alī b. Muḥammad, 3988.
- AL-QURṬUBĪ, Shams al-Dīn Muḥammad b. Aḥmad b. Abi Bakr b. Farḥ al-Anzārī, 3953.
- AL-QUSHAIRĪ, Abū 'l-Qāsim 'Abd al-Karīm b. Hawāzin b. 'Abd al-Malik, 3967.
- AL-RĀFI'Ī, Abū 'l-Qāsim 'Abd al-Karīm b. Muḥammad al-Qazwinī, 3803, 3850, 3938.
- AL-RAS'ANĪ, 'Izz al-Dīn 'Abd al-Razzāq b. Rizq Allāh b. Abi 'l-Haijā' al-Ḥanbalī, 3961 (3).
- AL-RĀZĪ, Abū Bakr Muḥammad b. Zakariyā', 3987, 3997.
- AL-RĀZĪ, Fakhr al-Dīn Abū 'Abd Allāh Muḥammad b. 'Umar b. al-Ḥusain b. al-Khaṭīb, 3784.
- AL-RŪDĀNĪ, Muḥammad b. Muḥammad b. Sulaimān al-Maghribī al-Sūsī al-Tārūdanti, 3874.
- AL-ŞĀBŪNĪ, Jamāl al-Dīn Abū Ḥamid Muḥammad b. 'Alī b. Maḥmūd al-Maḥmūdī, 3905.
- SA'D AL-DĪN Muḥammad b. Muḥammad b. 'Alī b. al-'Arabi, 3866.
- Şadaqa b. Ibrāhīm al-Miṣri al-Ḥanafī AL-SHĀDHILĪ.
- AL-ŞAFADĪ, Şalāḥ al-Dīn Abū 'l-Şafā' Khalīl b. Aibak al-Saifi, 3861.
- Şā'id b. Aḥmad b. 'Abd al-Raḥmān b. ŞĀ'ID al-Tha'labī al-Qurṭubī, Abū 'l-Qāsim.
- Sa'id b. HĪBAT ALLĀH b. al-Ḥasan al-Ṭabīb, Abū 'l-Ḥasan.
- AL-SA'IDĪ, Abū 'l-Ḥasan 'Alī b. Ja'far b. Muḥammad al-Rāzī al-Muqri', 3925 (3).
- AL-ŞAIMARĪ, Abū 'Abd Allāh al-Ḥusain b. 'Alī b. Muḥammad, 3757.
- AL-SAKHĀWĪ, 'Alam al-Dīn Abū 'l-Ḥasan 'Alī b. Muḥammad b. 'Abd al-Şamad, 3926.
- AL-SAKHĀWĪ, Shams al-Dīn Abū 'l-Khair Muḥammad b. 'Abd al-Raḥmān b. Muḥammad al-Shāfi'ī, 3842.
- AL-SAKKĀKĪ, Sirāj al-Dīn Abū Ya'qūb Yūsuf b. Abi Bakr b. Muḥammad b. 'Alī, 3758, 3804.
- Sālār b. 'Abd al-'Aziz AL-DAILAMĪ, Abū Ya'lā.
- AL-SAMARQANDĪ, Abū 'l-Laith Naṣr b. Muḥammad b. Aḥmad b. Ibrāhīm, 3936 (1).
- AL-SAMARQANDĪ, Muḥammad b. Muḥammad al-Kātib, 3785 (2).

- AL-SAMARQANDĪ, Shams al-Dīn Muḥammad b. Ashraf al-Ḥusainī, 3808.
- Sanjar b. 'Abd Allāh al-Nāṣirī AL-JĀWALĪ al-Shāfi'ī, Abū Sa'īd.
- AL-SAQALĪ, Aḥmad b. 'Abd al-Salām al-Sharīf al-Tūnisī, 3756.
- AL-SARAKHSĪ, Shams al-A'imma Abū Bakr Muḥammad b. Aḥmad al-Ḥanafī, 3911 (2), 3923.
- AL-SARAQŪSĪ, Abū 'l-Rabī' Sulaimān b. Abī 'l-Qāsim al-Tamīmī, 3925 (7).
- Sarijā b. Muḥammad b. Sarijā AL-MALATĪ al-Māridinī, Zain al-Dīn.
- AL-ŞARŞARĪ, Jamāl al-Dīn Abū Zakariyā' Yahyā b. Yūsuf al-Anṣarī al-Baghdādī al-Ḥanbalī, 3865.
- AL-SHĀDHILĪ, Şadaqa b. Ibrāhīm al-Miṣrī al-Ḥanafī, 3990.
- AL-SHĀFI'Ī, Muḥammad b. Idris, 3907 (1), 3907 (2).
- AL-SHA'RĀNĪ, Abū 'l-Mawāhib 'Abd al-Wahhāb b. Aḥmad b. 'Alī al-Anṣarī al-Shāfi'ī, 3971.
- AL-SHARĪF AL-MURTAḌĀ, Dhu 'l-Majdain Abū 'l-Qāsim 'Alī b. al-Ḥusain b. Mūsā b. Muḥammad, 3811, 3957.
- AL-SHAUKĀNĪ, Muḥammad b. 'Alī b. Muḥammad b. 'Abd Allāh, 3964.
- AL-SHĪRĀZĪ, Ghiyāth al-Dīn Manṣūr b. Muḥammad al-Ḥusainī al-Dashtakī, 3999 (4).
- AL-SHĪRĀZĪ, Muḥammad b. Thālib b. 'Abd Allāh b. Ni'mat Allāh, 3986.
- AL-SHĪRĀZĪ, Najm al-Dīn Maḥmūd b. Ilyās, 3985.
- AL-SHĪRĀZĪ, Quṭb al-Dīn Maḥmūd b. Mas'ūd b. Muṣliḥ, 3777, 3805.
- AL-SIJISTĀNĪ, Abū Bakr 'Abd Allāh b. Sulaimān b. al-Ash'ath, 3849 (3).
- AL-SILAFĪ, Abū 'l-Tāhir Aḥmad b. Muḥammad b. Aḥmad (Silafa) al-Iṣbahānī al-Jarwānī, 3764, 3880.
- AL-SUBKĪ, Tāj al-Dīn Abū Naṣr 'Abd al-Wahhāb b. 'Alī b. 'Abd al-Kāfi al-Shāfi'ī, 3780.
- AL-SUHAILĪ, Abū 'l-Qāsim (Abū Zaid) 'Abd al-Raḥmān b. 'Abd Allāh b. Aḥmad al-Khath'amī, 3797.
- Sulaimān b. 'Abī 'l-Qāsim al-Tamīmī AL-SARAQŪSĪ, Abū 'l-Rabī'.
- Sulaimān b. 'Alī AL-TILIMSĀNĪ, 'Afif al-Dīn.
- Sulaimān b. Mūsā b. Sālim AL-KILĀ'Ī, Abū 'l-Rabī'.
- AL-SULAMĪ, Abū 'Abd al-Raḥmān Muḥammad b. al-Ḥusain b. Mūsā al-Azdi al-Nisābūrī, 3787.
- AL-SULAMĪ, 'Izz al-Dīn Abū Muḥammad 'Abd al-'Aziz b. 'Abd al-Salām al-Shāfi'ī, 3849 (5).
- AL-SUMMĀNĪ, Abū 'l-Aṣbagh 'Abd al-'Aziz b. 'Alī b. Muḥammad al-Andalusī, 3925 (4), 3925 (5), 3925 (6).
- AL-SUYŪṬĪ, Jalāl al-Dīn Abū 'l-Faḍl 'Abd al-Raḥmān b. Abī Bakr b. Muḥammad al-Khuḍairī al-Shāfi'ī, 3960, 3975 (1).
- AL-ṬABARĪ, Abū 'l-Ḥasan Aḥmad b. Muḥammad, 3994.
- AL-ṬABARĪ, Abū Ma'shar 'Abd al-Karīm b. 'Abd al-Şamad al-Muqri', 3925 (2).
- AL-ṬABARĪ, Muḥibb al-Dīn Abū 'l-'Abbās Aḥmad b. 'Abd Allāh al-Makkī, 3970.
- AL-TAIMĪ, Qiwām al-Dīn Abū 'l-Qāsim Ismā'il b. al-Faḍl al-Iṣbahānī, 3913.
- AL-TANŪKHĪ, Amin al-Dīn Abū 'l-Faḍl 'Abd al-Muḥsin b. Ḥammūd al-Ḥalabī, 3968 (1).
- AL-THA'ĀLIBĪ, Abū Manṣūr 'Abd al-Malik b. Muḥammad b. Ismā'il, 3864 (2), 3897.
- THA'LAB, Abū 'l-'Abbās Aḥmad b. Yahyā, 3999 (1).
- AL-THA'LABĪ, Abū Ishāq Aḥmad b. Muḥammad b. Ibrāhīm al-Nisābūrī, 3876, 3903.
- THEODORUS, 3769.
- AL-TIBRĪZĪ, Abū Zakariyā' Yahyā b. 'Alī b. al-Khaṭīb, 3869, 3873, 3973.
- AL-TILIMSĀNĪ, 'Afif al-Dīn Sulaimān b. 'Alī, 3846 (2).
- AL-TIRMIDHĪ, Abū 'Īsā Muḥammad b. 'Īsā b. Sahl, 3955.
- AL-TŪSĪ, Abū Ja'far Muḥammad b. al-Ḥasan, 3807, 3826, 3893.
- AL-'UKBARĪ, Muḥibb al-Dīn Abū 'l-Baqā 'Abd Allāh b. Ḥusain al-Ḥanbalī, 3833.
- 'Umar b. 'Alī b. Aḥmad b. AL-MULAQQIN al-Anṣarī al-Andalusī al-Shāfi'ī, Sirāj al-Dīn Abū Ḥafz.
- 'Umar b. 'Alī b. Şadaqa al-Lakhmī AL-ISKAN-DARĪ al-Fākihī, Tāj al-Dīn.

- AL-'UMARĪ, Muḥammad Amin b. Khair Allāh al-Khaṭīb al-Maṣūlī, 3901.
- AL-'UMARĪ, Shihāb al-Dīn Abu 'l-'Abbās Aḥmad b. Yahyā b. Faḍl Allāh, 3849 (9).
- AL-'UQAILĪ, Muḥammad b. 'Amr, 3783.
- AL-URMAWĪ, Sirāj al-Dīn Abu 'l-Thana' Maḥmūd b. Abī Bakr, 3751.
- USĀMA B. MUNQIḌH, Abu 'l-Muzaḥfar, 3888.
- AL-USHBŪNĪ, Kamāl al-Dīn Abū Bakr Muḥammad b. Ishāq al-Shāfi'i, 3900.
- AL-USHMŪNĪ, 'Abd al-Raḥmān b. 'Abd al-'Azīm b. 'Abd al-Raḥmān b. Muḥammad al-Shāfi'i, 3975 (2).
- AL-USTRŪSHANĪ, Majd al-Dīn Abu'l-Faṭḥ Muḥammad b. Maḥmūd b. al-Ḥusain al-Samarqandī, 3911 (1).
- 'Uthmān b. 'Abd al-Raḥmān b. 'Uthmān b. Mūsā B. AL-ṢALĀḤ al-Shahrazūrī, Taqī al-Dīn Abū 'Amr.
- 'Uthmān B. JINNĪ, Abu 'l-Faṭḥ.
- 'Uthmān b. Sa'īd al-Qurṭubī al-Umawī al-Munirī AL-DĀNĪ, Abū 'Amr.
- AL-YĀFI'Ī, 'Afif al-Dīn 'Abd Allāh b. As'ad b. 'Alī al-Shāfi'i al-Tamīmī, 3933.
- Yahyā b. 'Abd al-Mu'tī b. 'Abd al-Nūr AL-ZAWĀWĪ al-Maghribī al-Naḥwī, Abū Zakariyā'.
- Yahyā b. Aḥmad b. 'Imrān B. AL-'AṬṬĀR al-Ḥamawī al-Dimashqī al-Shāfi'i, Sharaf al-Dīn.
- Yahyā b. 'Alī b. al-Khaṭīb AL-TIBRĪZĪ, Abū Zakariyā'.
- Yahyā b. 'Isā B. JAZLA, Sharaf al-Dīn Abū 'Alī.
- YAHYĀ B. Muḥammad b. Yahyā b. Muḥammad b. 'Alī, Muḥyī al-Dīn Abu 'l-Faḍl, 3968 (3).
- Yahyā b. al-Qāsim AL-'ALAWĪ al-Yamani, 'Izz al-Dīn.
- Yahyā b. Sharaf b. Mūrī AL-NAWAWĪ, Muḥyī al-Dīn Abū Zakariyā'.
- Yahyā b. 'Umar b. Muḥammad B. FAHD al-Hāshimī al-Makkī, Muḥyī al-Dīn Abū Zakariyā'.
- Yahyā b. Yūsuf al-Anṣārī al-Baghdādī AL-ṢARṢARĪ al-Ḥanbalī, Jamāl al-Dīn Abū Zakariyā'.
- Ya'qūb b. Ishāq B. AL-SIKKĪT, Abū Yūsuf.
- Yūsuf b. Abī Bakr b. Muḥammad b. 'Alī AL-SAKKĀKĪ, Sirāj al-Dīn Abū Ya'qūb.
- AL-YŪSUFĪ, 'Izz al-Dīn al-Ḥasan b. Abī Ṭālib al-Ābī, 3877 (1).
- ZAHĪR AL-DĪN Abu 'l-Badr 'Abd al-Azīz b. 'Alī b. 'Abd al-'Azīz, 3762.
- AL-ZAIDĀNĪ, Muḥbir al-Dīn al-Ḥusain b. Maḥmūd b. al-Ḥasan, 3752.
- Zakariyā' b. Muḥammad b. Aḥmad B. AL-ANṢĀRĪ al-Sunaikī al-Shāfi'i, Zain al-Dīn Abū Yahyā.
- AL-ZANDAWAISITĪ, Abu 'l-Ḥasan 'Alī b. Yahyā b. Muḥammad al-Bukhārī, 3868.
- AL-ZANJĀNĪ, 'Izz al-Dīn Abu 'l-Faḍā'il 'Abd al-Wahhāb b. Ibrāhīm b. 'Abd al-Wahhāb al-Khazraji, 3790, 3927.
- AL-ZARANDĪ, Shams al-Dīn Abū 'Abd Allāh Muḥammad b. Yūsuf b. al-Ḥasan al-Madani al-Anṣārī, 3823.
- AL-ZARKASHĪ, Shams al-Dīn Abū 'Abd Allāh Muḥammad b. 'Abd Allāh b. Muḥammad al-Miṣrī al-Ḥanbalī, 3871.
- AL-ZAWĀWĪ, Abū Zakariyā' Yahyā b. 'Abd al-Mu'tī b. 'Abd al-Nūr al-Maghribī al-Naḥwī, 3828.
- AL-ZUBAIRĪ, Abū 'Abd Allāh Muṣ'ab b. 'Abd Allāh b. Muṣ'ab, 3849 (4).

INDEX OF TITLES

- Ādāb al-muftī* by Ibn al-Ṣalāḥ, 3854(1).
al-Ādāb al-nāfi'a bi 'l-alfāz al-mukhtārat al-jāmi'a by Ibn Shams al-Khilāfa, 3859 (3).
Ādāb al-qaḍā' by al-Ghazzī, 3763.
al-Aḥādīth al-arba'in fī faḍl al-raḥma wa'l-rāḥimīn by Ibn Ṭūlūn, 3847 (12).
Aḥkām al-nazar ila 'l-muḥrāmat by al-Āmiri, 3654 (3).
al-Aḥkām al-shar'iyyat al-ṣaḥīḥa min al-aḥādīth al-nabawīya by Ibn al-Kharrāṭ, 3944.
al-'Ain al-mubṣira fī 'khtīṣār al-Tadhkira [Anon.], 3989 (1).
al-Ajwibat al-mu'allala fī 'l-masā'il al-mujāhhala by Ibn Ṭūlūn, 3847 (5).
Akhbār al-adhkiyā' by Ibn al-Jauzī, 3840.
al-Akhbār wa'l-ḥikāyāt by al-Ḥaḍramī, 3849 (2).
Analytica Priora by Aristotle, see *al-Qiyās*.
al-Anbā' al-mustaṭāba fī faḍl al-Ṣaḥāba wa'l-Qarāba by Ibn Saiyid al-Kull, 3908.
al-Anwār al-muṭtabasa min uwār al-nār by al-Tanūkhī, 3968 (1).
al-Arba'in al-Nawawīya by al-Nawawī, see *Nashr faṣwā'id al-murabba'in al-Manawīya*.
Asmā' al-rijāl by al-Ṭūsī, 3807.
al-Badī' fī 'l-naḥw by Ibn al-Athīr, see *Sharḥ al-Badī'*.
al-Baḥth wa'l-nushūr by al-Baiḥaqī, 3909.
al-Baizara [Anon.], 3031.
Basf al-sāmi' al-musāmīr fī akhbār Majnūn Banī 'Amir by Ibn Ṭūlūn, 3847 (10).
al-Birr wa'l-ṣila by Ibn al-Jauzī, 3945.
Bughyat al-bāḥith 'an jumal al-mawāriḥ by Ibn al-Mutaqqina, 3854 (10).
Bughyat al-murtāḥ ilā ṭalab al-arbāḥ by al-Zarandī, 3823.
al-Dā'i ila 'l-Islām by Ibn al-Anbārī, 3822.
Dhail Lubd al-Lubāb by al-Ushmūnī, 3975 (2).
Dhail Ta'rikh Baghdād by al-Bundari, 3754.
al-Dhakhīrat al-Burhāniya by Ibn Māza, 3867.
Dhāt al-rashad fī 'l-khilāf baina ahl al-'adad by al-Mauṣilī, 3961 (4).
Dhikr taḥrīm al-muskir by al-Maqdisī, 3854 (4).
Dīwān by al-Abiwardī, 3864 (1).
Dīwān by al-Hillī, 3844.
Dīwān by Ibn al-Ḥajjāj, 3782.
Dīwān by Ibn Nubāta, 3813.
Dīwān by Ibn Qalāqis, 3800.
Dīwān by al-Jaudharī, 3917.
Dīwān by Mihyār, 3920.
Dīwān by al-Nābigha, see *Sharḥ Dīwān al-Nābigha*.
Dīwān by al-Nawājī, 3921.
Dīwān by Sa'd al-Dīn, 3866.
Dīwān by al-Ṣarṣari, 3865.
al-Dū'afā' wa'l-matrūkīn by al-'Uqailī, 3783.
Dumyat al-qaṣr wa-'uṣrat ahl al-'aṣr by al-Bākhazrī, 3798 (2).
Durar al-aṣḍāf mix ḥawāshī al-Kashshāf by al-'Alawī, 3915.
Durar al-biḥār fī maulid al-Mukhtār by Ibn Makkiya, 3859 (4).
al-Durr al-maṭhūr li-ḥall Qalā'id al-nuḥūr by al-'Umari, 3901.
Durrat al-ghanawāṣṣ fī auḥām al-khawāṣṣ by al-Ḥariri, 3916.
Durrat al-qāri' by al-Ras'anī, 3961 (3).
al-Durūs al-shar'iya fī fiqh al-Imāmiya by al-'Āmili, 3801.
al-Fajr al-munīr fī 'l-ṣalāt 'ala 'l-Bashīr al-Nadhīr by al-Iskandari, 3959.
al-Farīd fī 'irāb al-Qur'ān al-majīd by al-Hamdānī, 3775.
al-Faṣīḥ by Tha'lab, 3999 (1).
Fatāwā Ibn al-Ṣalāḥ by Ibn al-Ṣalāḥ, 3854 (12).
Faṭḥ al-Azīz by al-Rāfi'i, 3803, 3850, 3938.
Faṭḥ al-waṣīd fī sharḥ al-qaṣīd by al-Sakhāwī, 3926.
al-Fawā'id al-Hasaniya fī 'l-mujarrabāt al-ṭibbiya by al-Shirāzī, 3986.
Fawā'id min kitāb al-Jā'izīya wa-ghairih [Anon.], 3989 (3).

- Fihrist kutub al-Shī'a* by al-Ṭūsī, 3826.
al-Fiqh al-nāfi' by al-Samarqandī, see *al-Mustasfā fi sharḥ al-Fiqh al-nāfi'*.
al-Fiṣal fi 'l-milal wa'l-ahwā' wa'l-niḥal by Ibn Hazm, 3845.
al-Furūq fi 'l-lughā by al-'Askarī, 3999 (3).
al-Fuṣūl al-jāmi'a li-'āmmat al-uṣūl by al-Zawāwī, 3828.
- al-Ghaith al-hāmi' fi sharḥ Jam' al-jawāmi'* by Ibn al-'Irāqī, 3958.
Ghāyat al-bayān by al-Itqānī, 3963.
al-Ghāya wa'l-kamāl [Anon.], 3817.
al-Ghāyat al-quṣwā fi dirāyat al-fatwā by al-Baiḍāwī, 3821.
Ghurrat al-alfāz wa-nuzhat ak-alḥāz by al-Samarqandī, 3785 (2).
- Ḥadā'iq al-azhār* by Ibn 'Āsim, see *al-Sail al-jarrār al-mutadaffiq 'alā Ḥadā'iq al-azhār*.
al-Ḥadā'iq al-ghawālī fi Qubā wa'l-'Awālī by al-Kāzarūnī, 3793.
al-Ḥadā'iq al-'awādīya fi dhikr manāqib al-'immat al-Zaidīya by al-Maḥallī, 3837.
Ḥadīth Muṣ'ab by al-Zubairī, 3849 (4).
Ḥall abyāt Ibn al-Rūmī by Yahyā, 3968 (3).
al-Ḥamāsa by Abū Tammām, see *Sharḥ al-Ḥamāsa*.
Ḥaqā'iq al-tafsīr by al-Sulamī, 3787.
Hāshiya 'ala 'l-Ishārāt by Mirza-Jān, 3998.
Hāshiya 'ala 'l-Shamsīya by al-Dauwānī, 3999 (5).
Hāshiya 'ala 'l-Shamsīya by al-Shīrāzī, 3999 (4).
al-Ḥāwī by al-Rāzī, 3987.
al-Ḥāwī by al-Rāzī, see *Muntakhab al-Ḥāwī*.
al-Ḥāwī fi 'ilm al-tadāwī by al-Shīrāzī, 3985.
Ḥawā'ij al-'aṭṭār fi 'aqr al-ḥimār by Ibn al-'Aṭṭār, 3912 (3).
al-Hidāya by al-Marghinānī, see *Ghāyat al-bayān*.
Hidāyat al-sārī by Ibn Ḥajar, 3962.
Ḥikmat al-'ain by al-Kātibī, 3792.
Ḥilyat al-auliya' wa-ṭabaqāt al-aṣfiyā' by al-Iṣfahānī, 3914.
Ḥirz al-amānī wa-wajh al-tahānī by al-Shāṭibī, see *Fath al-waṣīd fi Sharḥ al-qaṣīd*.
- al-Hujja fi bayān al-mahajja* by al-Taimī, 3913.
al-Hujja fi saraqāt Ibn Ḥijja by al-Nawājī, 3912 (1).
Ḥusn al-ḥāl fimā qīla fi 'l-khāl by Ibn Ṭūlūn, 3847 (4).
- Iḥkām al-dalāla 'alā taḥrīr al-risāla* by Ibn al-Anṣārī, 3843.
Iḥyā' 'ulūm al-dīn by al-Ghazālī, 3827, 3834.
Iḥyā' 'ulūm al-dīn by al-Ghazālī, see *Maqāṣid Munjiyāt al-Iḥyā'*.
Ikhtilāf al-ḥadīth by al-Shāfi'i, 3907 (1).
al-Ikhwa wa'l-akhawāt by al-Dāraquṭnī, 3854 (6).
Ikmāl al-mu'lim bi-fawā'id Muslim by 'Iyaḍ, 3836.
al-Iktifā' bimā taḍammanah min maghāzī Rasūl Allāh by al-Kilā'i, 3892.
al-'Iṭlām bi-'alām balad Allāh al-ḥarām by al-Nahrawālī, 3891.
Intikhāb uṣūl al-samā'āt by al-Silafī, 3764.
Irshād al-ṭālibīn ilā marātib al-'ulamā' al-'āmilīn by al-Sha'rānī, 3971.
al-Ishārāt wa'l-tanbihāt by Ibn Sinā, see *Hāshiya 'ala 'l-Ishārāt*.
Istī'āb al-wujūh al-mumkina fi ṣinā'at al-aṣṭurlāb by al-Bīrūnī, 3773.
Istifā' al-manqūl fimā yaṣaḥḥ an yudda'a bih min al-majhūl by Ibn al-'Ajāmī, 3849 (10).
- al-Jam' bain al-ṣaḥīḥain* by al-Ḥumaidī, 3918, 3919, 3940.
Jam' al-jawāmi' by al-Subkī, see *al-Ghaith al-hāmi' fi sharḥ Jam' al-jawāmi'*.
Jāmi' aḥkām al-ṣiḡḥār by al-Ustrūshani, 3911 (1).
al-Jāmi' al-kabīr by al-Shaibānī, see *al-Taḥrīr fi sharḥ al-Jāmi' al-kabīr*.
Jāmi' mufradāt al-adwīya wa'l-aghḍhiya by Ibn al-Baitār, 3979.
al-Jāmi' al-muḥarrar al-ṣaḥīḥ al-wajīz fi tafsīr al-Qur'ān al-'azīz by Ibn 'Aṭīya, 3931.
Jāmi' al-mukhtaṣarāt wa-mukhtaṣar al-jawāmi' by al-Madliji, 3966.
al-Jāmi' al-ṣaḥīḥ by al-Bukhārī, 3771.
al-Jāmi' al-ṣaḥīḥ by Muslim, see *Ikmāl al-mu'lim bi-fawā'id Muslim*.

- al-Jāmi' al-ṣaḥīḥ* by al-Tirmidhī, 3955.
al-Jāmi' li-aḥkām al-Qur'ān by al-Qurtubī, 3953.
Jawāhir al-alfāz by Qudāma, 3791.
al-Jumal by al-Jurjānī, see *al-Murtajal sharḥ al-Jumal*.
Jumal uṣūl al-taṣrif by Ibn Jinnī, 3925 (8).
Juz' by al-Kaḥḥāl, 3806.
Juz' by al-Nisābūrī, 3904.
- al-Kāfi fi 'l-'arūḍ wa'l-qawāfi* by al-Tibrizī, 3973.
Kamāl al-dīn wa-tamām al-ni'ma by Ibn Bābūya, 3799.
Kamāl al-murūwa fi jamāl al-futūwa by Ibn Ṭūlūn, 3847 (2).
Kāmil al-ṣinā'at al-ṭibbīya by al-Majūsī, 3980, 3995, 3996.
Kanz al-ṭabīb wa-bughyat al-saiyid al-ḥabīb by al-Mauṣilī, 3991.
al-Kashf wa'l-bayān fi tafsīr al-Qur'ān by al-Tha'labī, 3876, 3903.
Kashf al-rumūz by al-Yūsufī, 3877 (1).
al-Kashshāf by al-Zamaksharī, see *Durar al-aṣḍāf min ḥawāshī al-Kashshāf*.
al-Khail wa'l-baiṭara by Ibn Akhī Hizām, 3889.
al-Khaṣā'is fi 'l-naḥw by Ibn Jinnī, 3815.
Khaṣā'is al-Nabī by Ibn al-Mulaqqin, 3902 (2).
Khulāṣat al-sharā'ī wa'l-sha'ā'ir wa-ma'rifat al-ṣaghā'ir wa'l-kabā'ir by al-Multānī, 3936 (2).
Kitāb fi 'l-fiqh by al-Sarakhsī, 3911 (2).
Kitāb fi 'l-ḥikma [Anon.], 3852.
Kitāb fi 'l-qirā'āt [Anon.], 3961 (1).
Kitāb al-Tawwābīn by Ibn Qudāma, 3894.
al-Kunā wa'l-alqāb by al-Jaiyānī, 3762.
- al-Lafz al-rā'iq wa'l-mā'nā al-fā'iq fi 'l-ḥaqā'iq wa'l-ṭarā'iq* by al-Suyūṭī, 3960.
Laṭā'if al-ishārāt by al-Qushairī, 3967.
Lazqat al-baiṭār fi 'aqr Yahyā ibn al-'Attār by Ibn Hijja, 3912 (4).
al-Lubāb by al-Suyūṭī, see *Lubb al-Lubāb fi taḥrīr al-Ansāb*.
Lubāb al-Arba'in fi uṣūl al-dīn by al-Urmawī, 3751.
- al-Lubāb fi 'ilal al-binā wa'l-i'rāb* by al-'Ukbarī, 3833.
al-Lubāb fi ma'ānī aḥādīth al-Shihāb by al-Zahīr al-Dīn, 3762.
Lubb al-Lubāb fi taḥrīr al-Ansāb by al-Suyūṭī, 3975 (1).
Lubb al-Lubāb fi taḥrīr al-Ansāb by al-Suyūṭī, see *Dhail Lubb al-Lubāb*.
- al-Ma'ālim fi uṣūl al-dīn* by al-Rāzī, see *Sharḥ al-Ma'ālim fi uṣūl al-dīn*.
Ma'ālim al-imān fi 'l-ta'rif bi-mashāyikh Qairawān by Ibn Nāji, 3969.
al-Ma'ārif by Ibn Qutaiba, 3770.
Ma'ārij al-fahm fi sharḥ al-Naẓm by al-Hillī, 3788 (1).
Mabādī' al-wuṣūl ilā 'ilm al-uṣūl by al-Hillī, 3788 (2).
al-Mabāḥith al-arba'in fi uṣūl al-dīn by al-Rāzī, see *Lubāb al-Arba'in fi uṣūl al-dīn*.
al-Mafātīḥ fi sharḥ al-Maṣābīḥ by al-Zaidānī, 3752.
al-Maḥsūl fi 'l-uṣūl by al-Rāzī, 3784.
Majālis al-akhyār by al-Jazā'irī, see *Zahrat al-ḥayāt al-dunyā*.
Majmū' al-funūn wa-nuzhat al-'uyūn [Anon.], 3885.
Manāqib 'Umar ibn 'Abd al-'Azīz by Ibn al-Jauzī, 3887.
Manāqib 'Umar ibn al-Khaṭṭāb by Ibn al-Jauzī, see *Mukhtaṣar Manāqib 'Umar ibn al-Khaṭṭāb*.
Manāzil al-sā'irin by al-Harawī, 3846 (1).
Manāzil al-sā'irin by al-Harawī, see *Sharḥ Manāzil al-sā'irin*.
Manhaj al-maqāl fi taḥqīq aḥwāl al-rijāl by al-Astarābādi, 3781.
Manhaj al-maqāl fi taḥqīq aḥwāl al-rijāl by al-Astarābādi, see *Talkhīṣ al-maqāl fi taḥqīq aḥwāl al-rijāl*.
Manzūma fi 'l-'arūḍ [Anon.], 3849 (12).
Manzūma fi 'l-tajwīd by al-Dirīnī, 3849 (6).
al-Manzūma fi 'l-ṭibb by Ibn Sinā, see *Sharḥ Manzūmat Ibn Sīnā*.
al-Maqāṣid al-ḥasana wa-bayān kathīr min al-aḥādīth al-madhkurat al-mushtahira 'ala 'l-alsina by al-Sakhāwī, 3942.

- Maqāsid Munjiyāt al-Ihyā'* by al-Ushbūni, 3900.
- al-Maqṣūra* by Ibn Duraid, see *Sharḥ al-Maqṣūra*.
- al-Marāsim al-'alawīya* by al-Dailamī, 3878.
- Ma'rifat 'ulūm al-ḥadīth* by al-Nisābūrī, 3854 (7).
- Maṣābīḥ al-sunna* by al-Baghawī, see *al-Maṣābīḥ fī sharḥ al-Maṣābīḥ*.
- Masā'il al-khilāf fī uṣūl al-fiqh* by al-Ṣaimarī, 3757.
- Ma'sala fī ta'līq al-ṭalāq* by Ibn al-Shahrazūrī, 3854 (9).
- Ma'sala fī zakāt al-ibil* by Ibn al-Shahrazūrī, 3854 (8).
- Ma'salat al-īmān* by al-Ash'arī, 3854 (5).
- Masālik al-afḥām* by al-Aḥsā'i, see *Mujallī mir'āt al-munji*.
- Mashāriq al-anwār 'alā ṣaḥīḥ al-āthār* by 'Iyād, 3937.
- Maṭāli' al-budūr fī manāzil al-surūr* by al-Ghuzūli, 3824.
- al-Mawāqif* by al-Niffarī, 4000.
- Maẓhar al-surūr fī 'l-jawāb 'an qawl al-Saiyid Abi 'l-Ḥasan al-Shādhili fī ḥizbih Hizb al-nūr* by Ibn Ṭulūn, 3847 (6).
- Miftāḥ al-'ulūm* by al-Sakkākī, 3758, 3804.
- Miftāḥ al-'ulūm* by al-Sakkākī, see *Sharḥ al-Miftāḥ*.
- Minhāj al-bayān fīmā yastamīluh al-insān* by Ibn Jazla, 3976.
- Minhāj al-ṭālibīn* by al-Nawawī, see *Sharḥ Minhāj al-ṭālibīn*.
- Minhāj al-ṭālibīn* by al-Nawawī, see *al-Tāj fī zawā'id al-Rauḍa 'ala 'l-Minhāj*.
- Mi'yār al-'ilm* by al-Ghazālī, 3809.
- Mi'yār al-nuẓẓār fī 'ulūm al-ash'ār* by al-Zanjānī, 3790.
- al-Mu'ālaḥat al-Buqrā'iya* by al-Ṭabarī, 3994.
- al-Mūdiḥ fī 'l-farā'id* by Ibn Khamīs, 3898.
- al-Mudkhal fī 'ilm tafsīr al-Qur'ān* by al-Haddādī, 3883 (4).
- al-Mughnī fī tadbīr al-amrād* by Ibn Hibat Allāh, 3978.
- Mujallī mir'āt al-munji* by al-Aḥsā'i, 3810.
- al-Mu'jam* by al-Mauṣilī, 3796.
- Mu'jam al-shu'arā'* by al-Silafī, 3880.
- al-Mujarrad min al-Musnad* by al-Jāwalī, 3939.
- al-Mūjiz fī 'l-nāsikh wa'l-mansūkh* by al-Nisābūrī, 3883 (2).
- al-Mujmal fī 'l-lughā* by Ibn Fāris, 3848.
- Mukhtār mir kitāb al-Ḥadā'iq* [Anon.], 3968 (2).
- al-Mukhtaṣar fī 'l-fiqh* by al-Khiraqī, see *Sharḥ al-Khiraqī*.
- al-Mukhtaṣar fī 'l-fiqh* by al-Ṭahāwī, see *Sharḥ al-Mukhtaṣar*.
- Mukhtaṣar fī ifrād qirā'āt al-Imām Abi 'Amr ibn al-'Alā'* by al-Ṭabarī, 3925 (2).
- al-Mukhtaṣar fī 'l-ḥikm* by al-Saqālī, 3756.
- Mukhtaṣar al-Ḥāwī* [Anon.], 3989 (2).
- Mukhtaṣar al-kalām fī aqsām Maulā fī 'l-kalām* by al-Mufid, 3877 (2).
- Mukhtaṣar kitāb al-Zardaqa* [Anon.], 3989 (4).
- Mukhtaṣar Manāqib 'Umar ibn al-Khaṭṭāb* by Usāma b. Munqidh, 3888.
- Mukhtaṣar al-Muntahā* by Ibn al-Ḥājjib, see *Sharḥ Mukhtaṣar al-Muntahā*.
- Mukhtaṣar mushtamil 'alā dhikr jamī' zā'āt al-Qur'ān* by al-Saraqūsi, 3925 (7).
- Mulḥa fī mu'taqad ahl al-ḥaqq* by al-Sulami, 3849 (5).
- al-Mumtī' fī sharḥ al-Muqni'* by Ibn al-Hā'im, 3881 (1).
- al-Munqidh min al-halaka fī daf' al-samā'im al-muhlika* by Ibn al-Mubārak, 3795.
- Muntakhab al-Ḥāwī* by al-Qurashī, 3988.
- Muntaqā 'l-jawāmi'* by al-Madliji, 3760.
- Muqaddima fī 'l-waqf wa'l-ibtidā'* by al-Summānī, 3925 (5).
- Muqaddima mukhtaṣara fī 'l-tanbīh 'ala 'l-laḥn al-khafī* by al-Sa'idī, 3925 (3).
- al-Muqni' fī 'l-jabr wa'l-muqābala* by Ibn al-Hā'im, 3849 (7).
- al-Muqni' fī 'l-jabr wa'l-muqābala* by Ibn al-Hā'im, see *al-Mumtī' fī sharḥ al-Muqni'*.
- al-Muqni' fī 'ulūm al-ḥadīth* by Ibn al-Mullaqqin, 3902 (1).
- Murshid al-qārī ilā taḥqīq ma'ālim al-maqārī'* by al-Summānī, 3925 (4).
- al-Murtajal sharḥ al-Jumal* by al-Khashshāb, 3932.
- Mushkil i'rāb al-Qur'ān* by al-Qaisī, 3886.
- al-Musmi' sharḥ al-Muqni'* by Ibn al-Hā'im, 3849 (8).

- al-Musnad* by al-Shāfi'i, see *al-Mujarrad min al-Musnad*.
- al-Musnad* by al-Shāfi'i, see *al-Shāfi sharḥ Musnad al-Imām al-Shāfi'i*.
- al-Mustafā fi sharḥ al-Fiqh al-nāfi'* by al-Nasafī, 3835.
- al-Mustafā min 'ilm al-uṣūl* by al-Ghazālī, 3879.
- al-Mustaufā fi 'l-naḥw* by al-Farghānī, 3855.
- Nahj al-balāgha* by al-Sharīf al-Murtaḍā, see *Sharḥ Nahj al-balāgha*.
- Nash'at al-'uqār fimā qīla fi 'l-'idhār* by Ibn Ṭūlūn, 3847 (7).
- Nashr fawā'id al-murabbā'in al-Manawīya* by al-Malaṭī, 3882.
- Nashr al-mahāsīn al-ghāliya fi faḍl mashāyikh al-ṣūfiya aṣḥāb al-'āliya* by al-Yāfi'i, 3933.
- Nathr al-durar fi 'l-muḥāḍarāt* by al-Ābī, 3814.
- Nathr al-'alī' ascr. to 'Alī b. Abi Ṭālib*, 3859 (2).
- Naẓm al-barāhīn fi uṣūl al-dīn* by al-Hillī, see *Ma'ārij al-fahm fi sharḥ al-Naẓm*.
- al-Nukat al-zirāf* by Ibn Fahd, 3838.
- Nukhbat al-dahr fi 'ajā'ib al-barr wa'l-baḥr* by al-Dimashqī, 3765.
- Nūr al-'ain* by 'Alawān, 3896.
- Nūr al-ḥaqīqa wa-naur al-ḥadiqa* by al-Hārithī, 3820.
- al-Qalā'id wa'l-fawā'id* by al-'Āmīlī, 3928.
- al-Qalā'id wa'l-fowā'id* by al-Ahwāzī, 3943.
- Qalā'id al-nuḥūr* by al-'Umarī, see *al-Durr al-manthūr li-hall Qalā'id al-nuḥūr*.
- al-Qānūn fi 'l-ṭibb* by Ibn Sīnā, 3981, 3982.
- al-Qānūn fi 'l-ṭibb* by Ibn Sīnā, see *Sharḥ Kulliyāt al-Qānūn*.
- al-Qānūn fi 'l-ṭibb* by Ibn Sīnā, see *Sharḥ al-Qānūn*.
- Qaṣīda fi 'l-sunna* by al-Sijistānī, 3849 (3).
- al-Qiyās*, 3769.
- Qusṭās al-mu'ādala fi 'ilm al-jabr wa'l-muqābala* by al-Zanjānī, 3927.
- al-Qusṭās al-mustaḡim* by al-Ghazālī, 3929.
- Qūt al-qulūb* by al-Makkī, 3930.
- Radd ba'd fatāwā Ibn al-Ṣalāḥ* by Ibn 'Abd al-Salām, 3854 (13).
- Radd al-intiqād 'alā lafẓ al-Imām al-Shāfi'i* by al-Baihaqī, 3654 (2).
- Raiḥānat al-alibbā' wa-nuzhat al-ḥayāt al-dunyā* by al-Khafājī, 3972 (1).
- Rasā'il* by al-Khāqānī, 3798 (1).
- al-Raud al-unuf al-bāsim* by al-Suhailī, 3797.
- Raudat al-muḥibbīn wa-nuzhat al-mushtāqīn* by Ibn Qaiyim al-Jauziya, 3832.
- Raudat al-mu'minin fi aḥwāl Saiyid al-mursalīn* by al-Bistāmī, 3884.
- Raudat al-tālibīn* by al-Nawawī, 3753.
- Raudat al-'ulamā' wa-nuzhat al-fuḍalā'* by al-Zandawaisitī, 3868.
- al-Risāla fi ādāb al-baḥth* by al-Samarqandī, see *Sharḥ al-Risāla fi ādāb al-baḥth*.
- Risāla fi 'l-balāgha* [Anon.], 3785 (1).
- Risāla fi ḥarf Abi 'Amr ibn al-'Alā'* by al-Baṣīr, 3883 (3).
- Risāla fi 'l-samā'* by al-Maqdisī, 3849 (11).
- al-Risāla fi uṣūl al-fiqh* by al-Shāfi'i, 3907 (2).
- al-Risālat al-muqni'a* by al-Mufid, see *Tahdhīb al-aḥkām*.
- al-Risālat al-Qushairīya* by al-Qushairī, see *Iḥkām al-dalāla 'alā taḥrīr al-Risāla*.
- al-Risālat al-Shamsīya* by al-Kātibī, see *Hāshiya 'ala 'l-Shamsīya*.
- al-Risālat al-Shamsīya* by al-Kātibī, see *Sharḥ al-Risālat al-Shamsīya*.
- al-Rubā'iyāt min kitāb al-Sunan al-maṭhūra* by al-Nasā'ī, 3849 (1).
- al-Ṣahāḥ fi 'l-lugha* by al-Jauharī, 3853.
- al-Ṣahā'if al-ilāhiya* by al-Samarqandī, 3808.
- al-Sail al-jarrār al-mutadaffiq 'alā Ḥadā'iq al-azhār* by al-Shaukānī, 3964.
- Sauṭ al-'adhāb 'alā sharr al-dawābb* by Ibn al-Kharrāt, 3912 (2).
- al-Shāfi sharḥ Musnad al-Imām al-Shāfi'i* by Ibn al-Athīr, 3906.
- Sharḥ al-Badī'* [Anon.], 3786.
- Sharḥ Dirwān al-Nābigha* by Ibn al-Sikkīt, 3842.
- Sharḥ Fuṣūl Abūqrāṭ* by Ibn Abi Ṣādiq, 3802.
- Sharḥ al-Ḥamāsa* by al-Biyārī, 3870.
- Sharḥ al-Ḥamāsa* by al-Tibrīzī, 3869.
- Sharḥ al-Ishbīliya* by al-Ḥanbalī, 3854 (11).
- Sharḥ Jimīyat Ibn al-Fāriḍ* [Anon.], 3972 (2).
- Sharḥ al-Khiraqī* by al-Zarkashī, 3871.

- Sharḥ Kulliyāt al-Qānūn* [Anon.], 3789.
Sharḥ al-Ma'ālim fi uṣūl al-dīn by Ibn al-Tilimsāni, 3951.
Sharḥ Manāzil al-sā'irin by al-Tilimsāni, 3846 (2).
Sharḥ Manzūmat Ibn Sīnā by Ibn Rushd, 3993.
Sharḥ al-Maqṣūra [Anon.], 3872.
Sharḥ al-Miftāḥ by al-Shirāzī, 3777, 3805.
Sharḥ Minhāj al-ṭālibīn by Ibn al-Mulaqqin, 3946.
Sharḥ al-Mukhtaṣar by al-Sarakhsi, 3923.
Sharḥ Mukhtaṣar al-Muntahā fi 'l-uṣūl by al-Mauṣili, 3761.
Sharḥ Nahj al-balāgha by al-Bahrāni, 3779, 3812.
Sharḥ al-Qānūn by Ibn al-Nafis, 3984.
Sharḥ al-Qaṣā'id al-'ashr by al-Tibrizī, 3873.
Sharḥ al-Risāla fi ādāb al-baḥth by al-Maibudī, 3759 (2).
Sharḥ al-Risālat al-Shamsiyya by al-Maibudī, 3759 (1).
Sharḥ al-Tadhkira by al-Nisābūrī, 3924.
al-Shifā' by Ibn Sīnā, 3983.
Shifā' al-'ālī by al-Ghazālī, 3776.
Shihāb al-akḥbār by al-Quḍā'i, 3859 (1).
Shihāb al-akḥbār by al-Quḍā'i, see *al-Lubāb fi ma'āni aḥādīth al-Shihāb*.
al-Shihāb fi 'l-shaib wa'l-shabāb by al-Sharīf al-Murtaḍā, 3957.
Ṣilat al-khalaf bi-manṣūl al-salaf by al-Rūdāni, 3874.
Silk al-'ain li-idḥḥāb al-ghain by al-Ṣafādī, see *Nūr al-'ain*.
al-Simṭ al-thamīn fi manāqib ummahāt al-mu'minīn by al-Ṭabarī, 3970.
Sīra Rasūl Allāh by Ibn Hishām, see *al-Raud al-unuf al-bāsim*.
Sirāj al-'uqūl fi minhāj al-wuṣūl by al-Burri, 3895.
al-Sunan (al-kabīr) by al-Baihaqī, 3768.
Ṣuwar al-aqālīm by al-Iṣṭakhrī, 3816.
- al-Ṭabaqāt (al-kabīr)* by Ibn Sa'd, 3794.
Ṭabaqāt al-nuḥāt wa'l-lughawiyīn by Ibn Qāḍī Shuhba, 3965.
Ṭabaqāt al-Shāfi'iyya by al-Asnawī, 3875.
al-Ṭabaqāt al-ṣuḡhrā by al-Subkī, 3780.
- Ta'bir al-ru'yā* ascr. to Ibn Sīrīn, 3992.
Tabṣirat al-mubtadi' by Ibn al-Jauzī, 3947, 3948.
al-Tabyīn fi ansāb al-Ṣaḥābat al-Qurashīyīn by Ibn Qudāma, 3974.
al-Tadkirat al-Nāṣiriyya by al-Ṭūsi, see *Sharḥ al-Tadhkira*.
al-Tadhkirat al-Ṣālihiyya by al-Ṣafādī, 3861.
al-Tafhīm li-awā'il ṣanā'at al-tanjīm by al-Birūnī, 3910.
Tahdhīb al-aḥkām by al-Ṭūsi, 3893.
al-Tahdhīb fi 'l-farā'id by al-Kalwadhānī, 3778.
al-Tahdhīb fi mukhtaṣar Tahdhīb al-Kamāl by al-Dhahabī, 3935.
Tahdhīb al-Kamāl by al-Mizzī, see *al-Tahdhīb fi mukhtaṣar Tahdhīb al-Kamāl*.
Tahdhīb masā'il al-Mudawwana by al-Barādhī'i, 3752.
al-Tahrīr fi sharḥ al-Ḥāmi' al-kabīr by al-Ḥaṣiri, 3825.
Tahṣīl al-hamzatain al-wāridatain fi kitāb Allāh ta'ālā min kalima au kalimatain by al-Summānī, 3925 (6).
al-Taisīr fi 'l-qirā'āt al-sab' by al-Dānī, 3830, 3925 (1).
al-Taisīr fi 'l-tafsīr by al-Nasafī, 3862.
Ṭaiy al-lisān fi aḥādīth al-ṭailasān by Ibn Ṭūlūn, 3847 (8).
al-Tāj fi zawā'id al-Rauḍa 'ala 'l-Minhāj by Ibn Qāḍī 'Ajlūn, 3839.
al-Takallum 'ala 'l-aḥādīth al-mashhūra by Ibn Fūrak, 3922.
al-Takhrīj li-ṣaḥīḥ al-ḥadīth by al-Barqānī, 3890.
Talkhīṣ al-Ḥāmi' al-kabīr by al-Khilāṭī, see *Tuḥfat al-ḥarīṣ fi sharḥ al-Talkhīṣ*.
Talkhīṣ al-maqāl fi taḥqīq aḥwal al-rijāl by al-Astarābādī, 3818.
al-Talkhīṣ al-Nizāmī [Anon.], 3856.
Tamām Faṣīḥ al-kalām by Ibn Fāris, 3999 (2).
al-Tamhīd fi 'l-tajwīd by al-Mustaghfirī, 3954.
Tamrīn al-rā'id fi ḥisāb al-qirā'at fi 'l-farā'id by Ibn Ṭūlūn, 3847 (1).
Tanzīh al-anbiyā' by al-Sharīf al-Murtaḍā, 3811.
Taqrīb al-asānīd wa-tartīb al-masānīd by al-'Irāqī, 3941.

- Taqyidāt al-shāhdhā min fawā'id al-isti'ādha* by Ibn Ṭulūn, 3847 (13).
- Tarā'if al-turaf* by al-Tha'ālibī, 3864 (2), 3897.
- al-Ta'rīf bi-tabaqāt al-umam* by Ibn Ṣā'id, 3950.
- Ta'rīkh Baghdād* by al-Khaṭīb al-Baghdādī, see *Dhail Ta'rīkh Baghdād*.
- Ta'rīkh Miṣr* by Ma'rūf Efendī, 3858.
- Tashīl al-sabil ilā kashf al-iltibās 'amma dāra min al-aḥādīth bain al-nās* by al-Khalīlī, 3841.
- al-Taṭfil* by al-Khaṭīb al-Baghdādī, 3851.
- al-Tauba* by Ibn Abi 'l-Dunyā, 3863.
- Ta'zīm al-fuyā* by Ibn al-Jauzī, 3829.
- al-Ṭibb al-Manṣūrī* by al-Rāzī, 3997.
- al-Ṭirāz al-mu'lam fī tashīl al-muḥkam* [Anon.], 3881 (2).
- Tuḥfat al-anām fī manāqib al-a'immat al-arba'at al-a'lām* by al-Samarqandī, 3936 (1).
- Tuḥfat al-ḥariṣ fī sharḥ al-Talkhīṣ* by al-Fārisī, 3860.
- Tuḥfat al-kirām bi-tarjama Sīdī Abī Bakr ibn Qiwām* by Ibn Ṭulūn, 3847 (3).
- Tuḥfat al-ṭālib wa-farḥat al-rāghib* by al-Ṣabūnī, 3905.
- Tuḥfat al-ṭālibīn fī i'rāb qaulihī ta'ālā Inna raḥmat Allāh qarīb min al-muḥsinīn* by Ibn Ṭulūn, 3847 (9).
- Tuḥfat al-wā'iṣ wa-nuzhat al-lāḥiṣ* by Ibn al-Jauzī, 3949.
- Ṭuruq ḥadīth waṣīyat al-Nabī* by Ibn Ṭulūn, 3847 (11).
- al-'Udda fī sharḥ al-'Umda* by Ibn al-'Aṭṭār, 3755, 3767.
- 'Umdat al-aḥkām* by al-Jammā'īlī, see *al-'Udda fī sharḥ al-'Umda*.
- al-'Umdat al-kuḥlīya fī 'l-amrād al-baṣariya* by al-Shādhilī, 3990.
- 'Umdat al-mujīd wa-'uddat al-mufīd fī ma'rīfat al-tajwīd* by al-Sakhāwī, 3961 (5).
- 'Urf al-ta'rīf bi'l-muṣṭalaḥ al-sharīf* by al-'Umari, 3849 (9).
- 'Uyūn al-madhāhib al-Kāmilīya* by al-Kākī, 3766.
- Wadaḥ al-burhān fī mushkilāt al-Qur'ān* by al-Nisābūrī, 3883 (1).
- al-Wajīz* by al-Ghazālī, see *Faṭḥ al-'Azīz*.
- al-Wasīṭ al-muḥīṭ bi-aqtār al-Basīṭ* by al-Ghazālī, 3934.
- al-Wasīṭ al-muḥīṭ bi-aqtār al-Basīṭ* by al-Ghazālī, see *al-Ghāyat al-quṣwā fī dirāyat al-fatwā*.
- Yanbū' al-ḥayāt* by Ibn Zafar, 3899.
- Yatīmat al-durar fī 'l-nuzūl wa-āyāt al-suwar* by al-Mauṣilī, 3961 (2).
- Zād al-masīr fī 'ilm al-tafsīr* by Ibn al-Jauzī, 3956.
- Zahr al-manthūr* by Ibn Nubāta, 3774.
- Zahrat al-ḥayāt al-dunyā* by al-Jazā'irī, 3819.
- Zubdat al-ṭibb* by al-Jurjānī, 3977.

PLATE 102

AUTOGRAPH OF AL-MAIBUDI

(d. ca. 904/1498)

Fol. 127a is the concluding page, undated, of a commentary on Shams al-Dīn al-Samarqandī's *Risāla fī ādāb al-baḥth*, the unique autograph copy of the author. Qādī Mīr Ḥusain b. Mu'īn al-Dīn al-Maibudī, an eminent Persian philosopher, was born at Maibud near Yazd in the middle of the 9/15th century, wrote a number of books in Arabic and Persian, and died *ca.* 904/1498. See Brockelmann ii. 210, Suppl. ii. 294.

واللم يكن بائنا في بعض الامر بلزم العلة في نفس الامر
 وبها حصل المقصود وكان في السنة الاولى من الردية
 وبهذا مثال ما ثبت لما ذكرنا السنة الاولى وله
 احمد او لا و آخر ما طنا و ظاهر ا

من عبادي الرازي النجاشي
 محمد بن احمد

كنته حسن بن معن الدين المهدي
 عمه له ولوالديه واستاديه

سمي له الرجل الاجم
 في يوم الامر من غير العلم
 والفضل ان السيد وكذا هو العلم
 في الوقت الذي لا يعلم في الاضافة والافادة والافاضة
 لا تعلم في الغرض والافاضة والافادة والافاضة
 بعد فاضله ولا في العلم والافاضة والافادة والافاضة
 في بعض من العلم والافاضة والافادة والافاضة
 بعد فاضله ولا في العلم والافاضة والافادة والافاضة
 في بعض من العلم والافاضة والافادة والافاضة

PLATE 103
AUTOGRAPH OF AL-SILAFI
(ca. 472-576/1079-1180)

Fol. 9a is the concluding page of the unique and autograph copy of the *Intikhāb uṣūl al-samā'āt*, a short collection of scholar's notes, based on the teaching of Ibn al-Farrā' (d. 519/1125), by al-Silafī. Abu 'l-Ṭāhir Aḥmad b. Muḥammad b. Aḥmad (Silafa) al-Silafī al-Iṣbahānī al-Jarwānī, perhaps the most distinguished traditionist of his generation, was born at Isfahan ca. 472/1079, studied there and in Baghdad under many teachers, and in 511/1117 settled in Alexandria where he taught under royal patronage; he died a centenarian in 576/1180. See Brockelmann i. 365, Suppl. ii. 624. The reading-certificate appended to the transcript is dated by him, at Alexandria, in Sha'bān 513 (November 1119).

The margins of the page contain a reading-certificate, dated Wednesday, 17 Shawwāl 638 (30 April 1241), in the autograph of Fakhr al-Qudāt Abu 'l-Faḍl Aḥmad b. Muḥammad b. 'Abd al-'Azīz b. al-Ḥusain b. 'Abd Allāh b. al-Ḥabbāb al-Sa'dī al-Tamīmī al-Aghlabī, an Inspector of Waqfs and traditionist, who died at the age of 87 in Ramaḍān 648 (December 1250). See Ibn al-'Imād V 240.

بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم
 الحمد لله رب العالمين
 والصلاة والسلام على سيدنا محمد
 وآله الطيبين الطاهرين
 أجمعين

قلوبكم لا تقنأوا بالمسلمين ولا تتبعوا عورتهم قلبة
 من يتبع عورات المسلمين يتبع الله عورته وما يتبع
 الله عورته يفضله وهو في بيته في قلوبنا بالبركات
 له ليو الحسنى كاذب وهب بصدقه الكافضه ليو جعفر
 بن يحيى الكوازي له العبد الله بن يوسف ليو بگو بن عباس
 عن ابي عبد الله عن عبد بن عبد الله عن ابي بصير
 قال قال رسول الله صلى الله عليه وآله يا بصير اني ليس
 ولم يدخل ابي له قلبه لا تقنأوا بالمسلمين ولا تتبعوا
 عورتهم قلبة من يتبع عورات المسلمين يتبع الله
 عورته وما يتبع الله عورته يفضله وهو في بيته في

الخراج والامه حقه والصلاة
 على المصطفى وآله وصحبه
 من اجل اسماء بالاسم

من اوله قراءة واما
 بلغة
 انها من موسى المهدى بانوم
 كانت عرقه وضبطه في منزلي بنفوسه
 لنا ذكركم في حياكم

قرا على هذا الكتاب
 الشهابي بقدم الحكم
 الامام الاصل الاصل الاصل
 الصريح السويدي

في الصلاة والسلام على سيدنا محمد وآله الطيبين الطاهرين أجمعين
 في الصلاة والسلام على سيدنا محمد وآله الطيبين الطاهرين أجمعين
 في الصلاة والسلام على سيدنا محمد وآله الطيبين الطاهرين أجمعين

[Faint, illegible handwritten text, possibly bleed-through from the reverse side of the page.]

PLATE 104

AUTOGRAPH OF IBN BARDIS

(720-85/1320-83)

Fol. 263^b is the concluding page of the last quarter of al-Bukhārī's *al-Ḥāmī' al-ṣaḥīḥ*, transcribed by 'Imād al-Dīn Abu 'l-Faḍl Ismā'īl b. Muḥammad b. Bardis b. Naṣr b. Bardis b. Raslān al-Ba'li and dated 16 Rabī' I 780 (13 July 1378). Ibn Bardis, who was born at Ba'labakk in 720/1320 and studied in Damascus and Aleppo, was a famous copyist and earned renown for his editions of Ibn al-Athīr and al-Dhababī; he died in his native town in Shawwāl 785 (December 1383). See Brockelmann ii. 34, Suppl. ii. 30.

رَسُولِ اللَّهِ صَلَّى اللَّهُ عَلَيْهِ وَسَلَّمَ كُنَّا نَحْبِبُنَا إِلَى الرَّحْمَنِ حَيْثُ بَدَأَ عَلَى النَّاسِ
تَقِيلُنَا فِي الْمِيزَانِ سُبْحَانَ اللَّهِ وَبِحَمْدِهِ سُبْحَانَ اللَّهِ الْعَظِيمِ

بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

السَّنَةُ الرَّابِعُ مِنَ صِيحَةِ الْحَارِزِيِّ وَتَمَامُهُ بِمَكَّةَ الْمُصَحَّحُ وَاللَّهُ أَكْبَرُ وَالْمَنَّةُ
عَلَى ذَلِكَ وَأَكْبَرُهُ أَوْلَا وَأَهْرَأُ وَبَاطِنًا وَظَاهِرًا وَصَلَّى اللَّهُ عَلَى سَدَنَّا
مُحَمَّدٍ خَاتِمِ النَّبِيِّينَ وَعَلَى آلِهِ وَوَجِبِهِ وَسَلَّمَ سَلِيمًا لَمْ يَلْمُزْنَا إِلَى يَوْمِ الدِّينِ
وَذَلِكَ عَلَى يَدِ الْمَدِينِيِّ الْكَاطِلِيِّ إِسْمَاعِيلِ بْنِ مُحَمَّدِ بْنِ يَزِيدِ بْنِ مُحَمَّدِ بْنِ يَزِيدِ بْنِ مَرْثَدَانَ
الْبُجَعِيِّ عَمَّا لِلدُّعْمَنِ فِي تَارِيخِ سَادِسَ عَشْرَةَ شَهْرٍ رَيْسِ الْأُولَى مِنْ
مَائِيْنَةَ وَسَبْعِينَ أَحْسَنَ اللَّهُ تَقْضِيهَا فِي خَيْرٍ وَعَافِيهَا



وَحَسْبُ بِاللَّهِ وَفَعَلَ الْوَكِيلُ

أهملته
أَسَافَةَ مَدِينَةَ أَعْلَى الْوَلَدِ السَّعِيدِ تَمَامًا مَحْمُودًا كَانَتْ جَمِيعَ هَذَا الْبَحْرِ وَهُوَ الرَّابِعُ مِنْ كِتَابِ الْمُصَحَّحِ الرَّابِعُ إِلَى
مُحَمَّدِ بْنِ إِسْمَاعِيلَ الْحَارِزِيِّ شَفِي تَزَاهُ كَمَا وَاسْتَبْعَانَ جَمِيعَ الصُّحُفِ عَنْ جَمَاعَةٍ مِنْهَا أَسَافَةَ الْأَنْبَاءِ وَالْعَدَّةُ وَالْمُدَّةُ الْمُسْتَفِيدَةُ
مِنْهَا كَمَا أَنَّ الْعَبَّاسَ بْنَ مُحَمَّدَ بْنَ يَزِيدَ الْكَنْبَلِيَّ بِأَجَارَةَ مِنَ الْمَسْجِدِ عَادَةً عَلَيْهِ عَمَّا هَادِي بِأَجَارَةَ بِأَجَارَةَ بِسَبْعٍ سِتْمِ الْمَخَارِجِ
وَمِنْهُمْ سِتْمِ الْمُتَمِّسِ لِدَرْ تَوْعَلَدَ اللَّهُ مُحَمَّدٌ وَسَعْدُ بْنُ الْمَسَاطِيحِ وَالسُّحُوفُ الْمَرَاةِلُ فَاصْحِي الْفَقَاهِ عَلِيٍّ لِدَرْ الْبُؤْرَةَ
لِالسُّدُرِ الْعَطْلِيِّ فَلَمَّا سَمِعَ الْعَمْرُ بْنُ الْعَلِيِّ السُّلَمِيِّ قَالُوا أَحْسَنُ رِجَالِ الْأَعْرَابِ لَوْ أَنَّ الْفَرَجَ عِنْدَ الْحَمْسِ بِالرِّسَالَةِ قَالُوا الْحَارِزِيُّ
وَإِحْسَنُهَا بِهَا عَمَّا السُّدُرِ السَّرِيفِ أَحْسَنُ السُّبْحِيِّ لِدَرْ الْبُؤْرَةَ عِنْدَ الْعَمْرِ بْنِ الْبُؤْرَةَ السُّبْحِيِّ قَالُوا
سَمِعَ الْأَسْلَامَ تَمَامًا مِنْ أَمُونَةَ قَالُوا الْحَارِزِيُّ قَالُوا أَحْسَنُ الرِّبْدِيِّ قَالُوا أَمَّا الْوَلَدُ عِنْدَ الْأُولَى
السُّبْحِيِّ قَالُوا الْأَوْدِيُّ قَالُوا السُّبْحِيُّ قَالُوا الْغَدَرِيُّ قَالُوا الْحَارِزِيُّ وَوَادَعَهُ أَنْ يَرَى عَمَّا الْحَارِزِيُّ
وَعِنْدَهُ جَمِيعَ مَا عَمَّا لِرُبِّي وَيَوْمَ رُبَّ عَمَّا بِالرُّبِّيِّ وَنَسَبٌ فِي الْحَارِزِيِّ الْعَرَبِيِّ فِي بَدْيِ تَمَامٍ لِحَامِ الْبُؤْرَةَ
تَوْسَمُ مَجَلَّسَ الْبُؤْرَةَ

Handwritten text at the top of the page, possibly a title or header.

Second line of handwritten text.

Third line of handwritten text.

Fourth line of handwritten text.

Fifth line of handwritten text.

Sixth line of handwritten text.

Seventh line of handwritten text.

Eighth line of handwritten text.

Ninth line of handwritten text.

Tenth line of handwritten text.

Eleventh line of handwritten text.

Twelfth line of handwritten text.

Thirteenth line of handwritten text.

Fourteenth line of handwritten text.

Fifteenth line of handwritten text.

Sixteenth line of handwritten text.

Seventeenth line of handwritten text.

Eighteenth line of handwritten text.

Nineteenth line of handwritten text.

Twentieth line of handwritten text.

Twenty-first line of handwritten text.

Twenty-second line of handwritten text.

Twenty-third line of handwritten text.

PLATE 105

AUTOGRAPH OF AL-BAḤRĀNĪ

(d. 679/1280 or 699/1300)

This is fol. 175*b* of the third volume of al-Baḥrānī's commentary on the *Nahj al-balāgha* of al-Sharīf al-Murtaḍā (d. 436/1044); for details of al-Baḥrānī's career, see Plate 21 of Vol. I of this *Handlist*. The present volume is dated Jumādā I 674 (November 1275); the page here reproduced shows marginal addenda by the author.

ولا حيف من هذه الحاجة المائة عشرة عفة انفسهم وملكة العفة فضله العفة الشهيرة
 وهي الوسط بين زديتي خمود السموة والفجور الرابعة عشر الصبر على المكان
 امام حقهم من ترك الملاذ الذنوب واحمال اذى الخلو وودعت ان الصبر مع
 النفس الامارة بالسوء لاسعاد الى فباخ اللذات وانما ذكر قصر مدة الصبر
 واسعقائه للراحة الطويلة ترعنا فيه وبلك الراحة بالسعادة في الجنة
 كما قال تعالى وحرام ما صدر واحنه وجريرا الاله وقوله تكان مرجحة واستعار
 لفظ التكان لاجلهم للصالحه وامثال او امر الله ووجه المشابهه كونهم متعصبين
 بمتاع الدنيا ومحركاتهم في العمان متاع الآخرة تليق بالرخ لافضليه متاع الآخرة
 وريادته في القفاسته على ما تركوه وطامر لذلك تبييت برالله لاسبابه واعلانهم
 له باجواد الالهته الحامسة عشر عدم ارادتهم للذم مع ارادتها لهم وهو
 اسان الى الهدى الحقيقي وهو ملك تحت العفة وكفى بارادتها لهم عن كونهم اهلا
 لان يكونوا فيها راسا واشرافا لقضاة ووزرا ونحو ذلك كونها معرض ان
 تصل اليهم لو ارادوها واحتمل ليريد ارادهم اهلا الدنيا محذوف المضاف السادس
 عشر اقتداء من اشترته لنفسه منها وهو اشان الى من تركها وزهد فيها بعيد
 الجنمال فيها والاستمتاع بها ففك ذلك لترك الاعراض والتمركز على طاعة
 الله اغلال لصفات الردية المكتسبة منها عن عنقه ولفظ الاسر استعاره
 في تلك الصفات من نفوسهم ولفظ الفدية استعاره لسبيل ذلك الاستمتاع
 بها بالاعراض عنها والمواظبة على طاعة الله السابعة عشر كونهم صافرا قدامهم
 بالليل سلون القرآن وتربلونه الى قوله اقامتهم وذلك اسان الى تطوع نفوسهم
 الامارة بالسوء بالعبادات وشرح لكيفية استئمانهم للعلل العبرية في بلاوته
 وغايه تربيتهم له بفهم مقاصد وتجنبتهم لانفسهم به عند ذكر الوعدان من
 يندوها وبالغافي قوله فقلوا للهدى الانسان الذي كما يكون ما خرا عن اقبالها عليه كركه ويكون
 فمن جعل الآخرة اكبر همه جمع الله عليه همه وانه الدنيا وهي راغبه فلم يحسن العطف هنا بالغا واما
 لا يحسن عطفها بالفاء صح

ورسوخ

وانما عطف الاول في قوله
 مقاما عليه لعله صلى الله عليه
 فلهذا تكرر الالف في
 الفدية فلهذا تكرر الالف في

Handwritten text, likely bleed-through from the reverse side of the page. The text is extremely faint and largely illegible due to the quality of the scan and the nature of the bleed-through. It appears to be a continuous paragraph of text.

PLATE 106

AUTOGRAPH OF
IBN AL-TURKUMĀNĪ

(683-750/1284-1349)

Fol. 10a of this unique copy of the *ʿuzʿ* of al-Kaḥḥāl (d. 485/1092) contains a study-note, dated 5 Dhu 'l-Qa'da 708 (16 April 1309), in the autograph of 'Alā' al-Dīn Abu 'l-Ḥasan 'Alī b. 'Uthmān b. Ibrāhīm b. al-Turkumānī al-Māridīnī. Ibn al-Turkumānī, who was born at Maridīn in 683/1284, after devoting himself to legal studies rose to become a Ḥanafī Qāḍī; he composed a number of esteemed books on Traditions, and died in Muḥarram 750 (April 1349). See Brockelmann ii. 64, Suppl. ii. 68.

[Faint, illegible handwritten text, possibly bleed-through from the reverse side of the page.]

PLATE 107

AUTOGRAPH OF IBN DUQMAQ

(ca. 750-809/1350-1407)

Fol. 65*a* of a copy of the *Diwān* of Ibn Nubāta (d. 768/1366) in the autograph, dated 20 Shawwāl 803 (3 June 1401), of Ṣārim al-Dīn Ibrāhīm b. Muḥammad b. Aidamur b. Duqmāq al-Qāhirī al-Ḥanafī. Ibn Duqmāq, who was one of the most famous historians of Egypt and in his later years acted as Governor of Damietta, had a great love for fine literature, and the present volume is evidence of this predilection; he died in Dhu 'l-Ḥijja 809 (June 1407), having composed a number of very valuable historical and biographical works. See Brockelmann ii. 50, Suppl. ii. 49-50.

والقالب من سوق الرقيق
 ما فتور على أجنابها وقتون نريك معالي الحسن كيف يكون
 ما مجده ما ظن قبل جنونا على كبرى أن السيف جفوت
 ما لخاف فأبكي بعدها قبل وقتها فيما يعيون دمعين عيون
 ما ويا عاردا لا قاس على وما ذكر لي بري لمح من وجهها وتلين
 ما لقد كنت ذا قلب كقلبك عاقل فمن بليلى والجنون فتون
 ما وطال حديث الناس عن شجني بها فقد صح لي أن أجد بين شجون
 ما الأمل لصيد من صنائه وشجوه شكي السمع حتى ما يكاد يسيب

في خده وعذاره الننان عود سنائه بزحرف ودخان
 ما واستجن وجنته ريبا وألحا العذار لها ريبا شاي
 ما ومعاطف تحكي براع محر غضا عليه جوامع البستان
 ما شيخ الشيوخ امامها وتليخها في عنقوان تشبيه الثبان
 ما يامن بمبادئه نهاية مغشية في العلم والحسان كالأحسان
 ما هين عيدا التجر نحر شايها وتعيش منذ طبع الشان
 ما في رفعة وسيادته وسعادته وزهاته وإفانه ونهاج

أفدى التي كلما جلتها صفة كادت مراتف ذكرها تحليني
 ما تقلى مجبا وتشوي قلبه كوكبا ناهج الشريعة يدبني وينشيني
 ما لا يعدم المدح من فاضل القضاء لها لا يدعي حصرها نظم الدواوين
 ما تقيا تقوم مع فري النجوم لهم هم شمال النجاشي والمسماكين

ما سببت في كل عام من عوارفه سما سم الفضل اربها وتروني ما في نيتي علم والجود ثم لهم في طالعهم ورحمة الموانع
 ما العشرة من شجرة سيدة والعشر عشرين ما

Handwritten text, likely bleed-through from the reverse side of the page. The text is mostly illegible due to fading and bleed-through.

Handwritten text, likely bleed-through from the reverse side of the page. The text is mostly illegible due to fading and bleed-through.

Handwritten text, likely bleed-through from the reverse side of the page. The text is mostly illegible due to fading and bleed-through.

Vertical handwritten text on the right side of the page, possibly a signature or a note. The text is mostly illegible due to fading and bleed-through.

PLATE 108

AUTOGRAPH OF AL-ḤĀRITHI

(d. 984/1576)

Fol. 93a is the concluding page of the *Nūr al-ḥaqīqa* in the autograph copy, dated 3 Ramaḍān 945 (3 May 1539), of its author al-Ḥarithī. 'Izz al-Dīn Ḥusain b. 'Abd al-Ṣamad b. Muḥammad al-Ḥarithī al-Hamadhānī al-'Āmilī al-Jubbā'ī, a pupil of Zain al-Dīn al-'Āmilī al-Shahīd al-Thānī (d. 966/1558), was for a time Shaikh al-Islām in Qazwin and after extensive travels died at Bahrain in 984/1576, leaving behind him a number of works on Shī'ite jurisprudence. See Brockelmann, Suppl. ii. 575-6.

محله الاموات ووجدتمونا على قبره
 ثم قهرنا ثم ضربنا لنا ظن عبر ووجد
 على آخر من اهل البقا وقد راى مصارعنا
 مفروث وجيش كان
 لانها الى هنا فما انا اذا قد قطعت الكلام
 حامداً لله شاكراً له على انعمه اكنام
 مضيا على بحر النى والرواى، الا به الاملام
 تاراه من كرم لسبحى ان نفع به المتشدد الطلاب
 وان كما زيني عليه اكناف في يوم اكنام
 مستندا من تفضل الناظر فيه ان يكون نظره
 بعين الا عرضا الا استقصاء
 فليبدل ثوب الشر وليفتح باب العذر
 ولا فليجمل هذا كدرى في تاليف وترصيف قركتى
 وفكرى المجاورة عن هافى فيه ووزرى فالحى
 قد تبنت فيه جهدى ولكن ليس من هفوة اكنان
 ولقد قال صاحب الفضل قد ليس يخلوا من هفوة انسان
 مع على ان لم اهل الى مثل هذا التاليف الا لعنه
 العرين اللطيف فرج من شتم شتم مغلفه
 ففرعه به الذى حس عدله اكرتى
 اذ طرا اهل مغلفه وحمل شتمها
 فبرامها فيه للسطن
 سكره المسمى من ربه من ربه و...

السلام
 افضل الصلوات
 على من سبقت

Handwritten text in Arabic script, appearing to be a list or a series of notes. The text is very faint and difficult to read, but it seems to contain several lines of text, possibly including names and dates. The handwriting is cursive and somewhat slanted.

Handwritten text in Arabic script, possibly a signature or a date, located in the lower right corner of the page.

PLATE 109

AUTOGRAPH OF
IBN ABI 'L-HAWĀFIR

(d. 735/1334)

Fol. 25*b* of this copy of al-Zawāwī's *al-Fuṣūl al-jāmi'a* shows the autograph of Bahā' al-Dīn 'Alī b. 'Uthmān b. Aḥmad b. 'Uthmān b. Abi 'l-Ḥawāfir al-Miṣrī. Ibn Abi 'l-Ḥawāfir, who died in 734/1334 at Cairo, was not only a traditionist but also a physician, noted for his excellent treatments; his handwriting was much admired. See Ibn Ḥajar III 81.

Handwritten text, possibly bleed-through from the reverse side of the page. The text is extremely faint and illegible due to low contrast and blurring. It appears to be a list or series of notes, but the specific content cannot be discerned.

PLATE I IO

AUTOGRAPH OF ALSHAHRAZŪRĪ

(619-701/1223-1302)

Fol. 6a of the unique copy of Ibn al-Jauzī's *Ta'zīm al-futyā* exhibits the calligraphy of Aḥmad b. 'Abd al-Raḥmān b. Aḥmad b. 'Abd al-Raḥmān b. 'Alī b. Yaḥyā b. Muḥammad al-Shahrazūrī, a teacher of Traditions who was born on 1 Dhu 'l-Ḥijja 619 (6 January 1223), resided in Cairo, and died on 16 Jumādā 1 701 (17 January 1302). See Ibn Ḥajar I 166.

ادري سألوك حتى لا نذري ابنا محمد بن عبد الباقي عن ابيه عن ابيه عن ابيه
 حسا بن بطة حدنا محمد بن اوب قال قال ابراهيم الحزني سمعت رجلا يسأل
 احمد بن حنبل رضي الله عنه عن عيين فقال له احمد كيف حلفت قال الرجل
 لست ادري كيف حلفت فقال احمد ما عي بن ادم قال قال رجل لشرىك حلفت
 ولست ادري كيف حلفت فقال له شرىك ليتا اذا دريت انت كيف حلفت دريت
 انا كيف افيك **فصل** وقد كان السلف قد سألوا الله واهلهم
 من اذا عرف انه قد اخطى لم يستقر حتى يظهر خطاه ويعلم من افناه بذلك
 اخبرنا ابن عبد الخالق البوسفي با ابا الحسن الرعفي با احمد بن علي بن ثابت
 الخطيب با القاضي ابو عبد الله البصري با العباس بن ابراهيم الهاشمي با احمد بن
 محمد المستضي با علي بن محمد الخنفي قال حدثني محمد بن احمد بن الحسن بن زياد عن ابيه
 ان الحسن بن زياد اللؤلؤي استفتى في مسألة فاخطا فلم يعرف الذي افناه
 فاكثري مناديا فنادي ان الحسن بن زياد استفتى يوم كذا وكذا
 في مسألة فاخطا فمن كان افناه بشئ فليرجع اليه فقلت ايا ما لا يعني حتى وجد
 صاحبه لغوي فاعلم انه قد اخطا وان الصواب كذا **فصل**
 فلما انقضى ذلك الشرب وذهب الذين كانوا كاملين في العلوم قد حصلوا
 بشرط الاجتهاد جاؤم بعدهم من الفقهاء فقلدوا القدامى في صحة حديث
 بخجون به وعولوا على الكتب التي وضعها اولئك كالمساييد والكتان وان
 كان في تلك الكتب ما لا يجوز تقليده ثم جا بعدهم اقوام فصرت همهم عن
 مطالعة الكتب التي جمعها اولئك فصاروا يقلدون التقليد في باب الاجاد

قال الشيخ ابو البركات وغيره من علماء
 في ح
 ان الذي خط من غيرهم فيها ليست واجد ولا كمال
 من غيرهم انما خطوا في غيرهم انما خطوا في غيرهم

The first part of the document discusses the importance of maintaining accurate records of all transactions. It emphasizes that every entry should be supported by a valid receipt or invoice. This ensures transparency and allows for easy verification of the data.

In the second section, the author details the various methods used to collect and analyze the data. This includes both manual data entry and the use of specialized software tools. The goal is to ensure that the data is both accurate and easy to interpret.

The third part of the document focuses on the results of the analysis. It shows that there is a clear trend in the data, which is consistent with the initial hypothesis. This finding is significant as it provides strong evidence for the proposed model.

Finally, the document concludes with a summary of the key findings and a list of recommendations for future research. It suggests that further studies should be conducted to explore the underlying causes of the observed trends and to test the model under different conditions.

This document is a draft and should not be used for any official purposes. It is subject to change without notice.

PLATE III

AUTOGRAPH OF IBN FAHD

(891-954/1486-1547)

Fol. 59a is the concluding page of the unique and autograph copy, dated, at Mecca, Jumādā I 950 (August 1543), of *al-Nukat al-zirāf* by Muhibb al-Dīn Muḥammad b. 'Abd al-'Azīz b. 'Umar b. Muḥammad b. Muḥammad b. Fahd Jār Allāh al-Hāshimī al-Makkī al-Shāfi'i. Ibn Fahd was born at Mecca on 20 Rajab 891 (22 July 1486), the son of 'Izz al-Dīn Ibn Fahd the historian of Mecca (d. 921/1515, see Brockelmann ii. 175, Suppl. ii. 224). He attended many eminent teachers in Arabia, especially his father, before journeying to Egypt, Syria, Jerusalem and the Yemen; he died on 15 Jumādā II 954 (2 August 1547), leaving a number of works behind him. See Brockelmann ii. 393, Suppl. ii. 538; Ibn al-'Imād X 301.

رغباً للفائدة الطالبة من رتبة وغشله من الحمار الأبي
 ذوى العيون العنقاء وللطلع عليه العلي
 النظراء بعين اللطف والأشفاق لا يصد
 بها لعمدة الموضع المعينة والسلسلة الصريحة
 لتقطيعه المتقطوع وتبشركم بما فيه الحالوة
 وإسالك من الله القنوك وتلغيتنه بهاته
 الفقد والسوك وكفني سرا الأعداء والي أشدك
 كاه سد المرسلين على الله عليه وساء وسرف وحز
 وضئ بالله ومع الوعد وهو الأما أعمله
 بالك ذلك وكسبه كونه العبد الخفي المعروف
 بالنقصان الداعي في حوربه العبد حاد حله بلبه
 المصطفى الشبان المسمى باسمه الأمد محمد
 المدعو حار الله بن عبد العزيز بن محمد بن أبي اللات محمد
 ابن عبد الماسم الذي في الجدل لله والمليار أحمد
 وكذا ~~أصل هذه~~ البسمة بعد غسل الأوتى
 من المنفضات الحسنة في الدار والعسر الأخر به
 من سبيل الله وهو سبعان عام ما رار في روعه
 كونه المشرف من كتابه هذه البسمة بعد سبعه
 وداء في شلخها الأواعام حسان وعابه مؤادى الدار
 أجد أوله وأرى من أعز الله المشرف بسرفه البسمة
 والحمل لله وعلى الله بن محمد والله وسبحه وسلم

[The text in this block is extremely faint and illegible due to the low resolution of the scan. It appears to be a dense block of handwritten or printed text, possibly a list or a series of entries.]

Fol. 72b of this unique copy of Ibn Qāḍī 'Ajlūn's *al-Tāj fī zawā'id al-Rauḍa 'ala'l-Minhāj* contains the author's autograph reading-certificate dated, at Cairo, 27 Ramaḍān 869 (31 August 1465). Najm al-Dīn Muḥammad b. 'Abd Allāh b. 'Abd al-Raḥmān b. Qāḍī 'Ajlūn al-Zar'ī al-Dimashqī al-Shāfi'ī, a member of a distinguished legal family, was born at Damascus on 22 Rabī' I 831 (10 January 1428) and studied there under his father and many other teachers. He accompanied his father to Cairo in 850/1446 and continued his studies under, among others, Ibn Ḥajar; later he made the pilgrimage and visited Jerusalem, returning to Cairo to teach law in the Mosque of Ibn Ṭūlūn. Author of a number of legal works, he died at Bilbais on 13 Shawwāl 876 (24 March 1472). See al-Sakhāwī VIII 96-7; Ibn al-'Imād VII 322; al-Shaukānī II 197.

الطريق الى النعمان
ان اولها اصل الراء
على صيغة ما كان
الراء

المجلد خيرا او خيرا او مفصوبا استحق احره المثل او
نصف الابن مثلا فوجها في الروضه واصلا بلا تزجيج
وقال ابن الرفعه لا وجه الا الصحه اذا عرف موضعها
راه ولو قال فله سكينه او ثياب فان كانت معلومه او صفها
بما يفيد القليل استحق الشروط والا فاحره المثل كالتلاه
واستشكل في المهمات تعالين الرفعه اعتيد الوصف
في المعين فالله يتغوه في البيع والاحاره وغيره قال في
الخراساني ويكن الفرق بدخول التخفيف هنا ولو استعان
المحذون له بخبره والنزوم له شيئا وحده عليه ولو فسح
العامل بعد الشروع لزيادة المالك في العمل وحيث
احره المثل قال في المهمات وكذا قياتسب اذا انقص
في المجلد والله تعالى اعلم بالصواب في الخبر الاول
ويطلبه ان شاء الله تعالى كتاب الغرايج والبراهينه

فانهم

الحمد لله

بلغ الولد العزيز السيد عبدالعزير بن الشيخ نور الدين الطوسي
رحمه الله في جبايته واه محب ومنهم من اول هذا الكتاب
الوجه اعلى كانت هذه الحروف وسمع المرأة المذكورة الشيخ
ابو الخير محمد بن شكري احد من كرام الدماصي مع البحث والتميم
وكان قد كتب من احرجها اليوم الى مع العود من ممر عمان
عام تسعين مائة مائة الف مائة مائة مائة مائة مائة
الماضي السنين فاصح محله عن عمارة لهم ولوالهم

Handwritten text, likely bleed-through from the reverse side of the page. The text is illegible due to extreme fading and ghosting.

Handwritten text, likely bleed-through from the reverse side of the page. The text is illegible due to extreme fading and ghosting.

PLATE 113

AUTOGRAPH OF AL-KHALILI

(d. 1058/1648)

Fol. 210a is the concluding page of the autograph copy of al-Khalīlī's *Tashīl al-sabīl*, dated 19-Dhu 'l-Qa'da 1055 (6 January 1645). Ghars al-Dīn Muḥammad b. Ghars al-Dīn al-Khalīlī al-Madani, a native of Medina who died in 1058/1648, is otherwise known as a poet. See Brockelmann, Suppl. ii. 510.

210
 والدر عليه سئل دخل مكة يوم الفتح وهو يقرأ سورة الفتح ويرجع فيها
 قال الراوي والترجيح الآداب تحليل النبي لم يصح فيه شيء وباب
 إذا سمعته مني حديثاً فأعرضه على كتاب الله فإن وافقه فأقبلوه وإلا
 فزروه لم يثبت فيه شيء هذا الحديث من وضع الموضوعات بل صح
 خلافه إلا أنني أوتيت القرآن ومثله معه وجاء في حديث آخر لا يثبت
 أحدكم شيئاً يصل إليه عن حديث فيقول إن هذا في القرآن إلا
 وأنا أوتيت القرآن ومثله معه **باب** انتفاع أهل العراق
 بالعلم والمشى إلى طلب العلم حافضوا التمسق في طلب العلم وعقوبة
 العلم الجابر على الصبيان والذم بالتفريط على المعلمين لم يصح فيه شيء
و **باب** الحكمة ومدحهم وذمهم لم يثبت فيه شيء
و **باب** أنسار الشعر بعد العشاء وحفظ العرض باعطاء الشعر
 وزم التعبد بغيره ومذم العلماء الذين يمشون إلى السلاطين
 ومسامحة العلماء وزيارة الملائكة قبول العلماء لم يثبت فيه شيء
و **باب** افتراق الأمة إلى اثنين وسبعين فرقة لم يثبت
 فيه شيء **هـ** **و** الله أعلم بالصواب والحمد لله
رب العالمين انتهى ما قاله الشيخ محمد الدين

رحمه الله تعالى وفي بعض ما قاله مناقبته تعلم
 ما تقدم في الكتاب والله سبحانه وتعالى

أعلم بالصواب والحمد لله
رب العالمين

قال مؤلفه حفظه الله من كل سوء وقد فرغت من تمام
 هذه النسخة تاسع عشر ذي القعدة الحرام من شهر ربيع
 الثاني سنة ١٢٤٤

Handwritten text, likely bleed-through from the reverse side of the page. The text is extremely faint and illegible due to the quality of the scan and the nature of the bleed-through.

Additional handwritten text at the bottom of the page, also appearing to be bleed-through from the reverse side. It is mostly illegible.

PLATE 114

AUTOGRAPH OF IBN AL-ANṢĀRĪ

Handwritten text in Arabic script, likely a personal note or signature, dated (826-926/1422-1520). The text is faint and difficult to read, but appears to be a personal communication or a signature.

Fol. 260b shows a corrected page of the autograph rough draft, dated 4 Jumādā I 893 (16 April 1488), of Ibn al-Anṣārī's famous commentary on al-Qushairī's *Risāla*. Zain al-Dīn Abū Yaḥyā Zakarīyā' b. Muḥammad b. Aḥmad b. al-Anṣārī al-Sunaikī al-Shāfi'i, one of the most learned and prolific scholars of the 9/15th century, was born at Sunaika to the east of Cairo in 826/1422. In 841/1437 he moved to Cairo to study at the Azhar, where he later taught on many subjects; in 886/1481 he was appointed Chief Qāḍī, a post which he held until blindness obliged him to resign. Over fifty of his encyclopaedic works have survived; one of his biographers refrained from enumerating his compositions on the grounds that they were 'more famous than the sun'. He died at Cairo in Dhu 'l-Ḥijja 926 (December 1520) or 925/1519. See Brockelmann ii. 90, Suppl. ii. 117-18.

وهي ما بين الامم والكنوز
على الارض والكنوز

اجزاهم في فوجدنا السليج ومعنا خشبة نريد اصلاح السقف بها فنقص الخشب
عن الكدار فقال لي استاذي وقد جعلت الخشبة على الكدار من جهة مدتها
قد تم فامتدت فركبت الحايك من ههنا ومن ههنا هذه كرامة الاستاذة حيث
طولت له الياسانة بحسن النيات حيث قصد اصلاح سقي من المسجد لما وجدته قد
وقع سقفه وخشبه سمحت محمد بن عبد الله الصوري بقوله سمحت محمد بن احمد
التخاري يقول سمعت الربيعي يقول سمعت ابا بكر الزرقان يقول كنت ما را
في تيم بن اسير ابل فخطب بيالي انه علم الحقة مما بين لعلم الشريعة هتفت بي
هانت من تحت شجرة فكل حقيقه لا تتبعها الشريعة هي كقراو بدعة لانه صلى الله
عليه وسلم رتب الحقة على الحق في خير حارثه فانه قال له كيف اصبحت فقال
اصبحت مومنا حقا فقال له ان لك الحق حقيقه قوتها على الحق واكن ما
شهدت به الشريعة وقال بعضهم كنت عند خير النساج لماه رجل وقال له
ايها الشيخ رايتك يوم امس وقد بعث الغزاة فيك كذا وكذا بدرهمين
فجيت خلنك فمللتني من طرف ازارك وقد صارت يدي متقبضة لا اقدر على فتحها
لاشتري بها شيئا قال فضحك خيرا فابصغ مولاه معه وحفظه له فما نتفطاه
واومي يده بشقفة ورجحه على الي يدي ودعي لي ففتحتها ثم قال لي امض واشتر
بها لحياء كذا شيئا ولا تغد لمنك سمع له بها ونهاه عن العود الي التكره وفيها
ذكر دلالة على حفظ الله تعالى الاولانية ما يحا حوت السم من هذا الرجل كاف فقد
وراي خيرا النساج باع غزلا بدرهمين وصار هكذا طرف ازاره واكتفى في حفظها
بذلك ولم يقو حرضه فترك القبض بكفه على الصن الماشع من حياها فلما حياها القدر
واخذ الدرهمين في كفه ابيس الله كفه عليها فلم يقد على فتحها فاستقر بها شيئا فصار
كفه حرا اكنو حفظت له ماله فالي احسن من نفسه ذلك علم انه من فعل الله فاني
الي خيرا واعلمه بذلك فاقترروا حيا عن احمد بن محمد السليج قال دخلت على ذي النون

يومها
المصري كقرايت بين يديه طسنا من ذهب وحوله الله يفتح النون ما خلط من
في النار مسك وكافور والعنبر يتجزأ به الامم في الامم فقال لي انت ممن يدخل
في النار على الملوك في حال بسطهم ثم اعطاني درهما فاسقت منه الي بلخ فتمه دلالة على اكرام الله
الله لذي النون بما جعله حواليد ما يتجزأ به ما ذكر وما اجرة على يده من خرق العاد
في الاغواق من الدرهم الي بلخ نان بارك الله فيها اشتراه فصار يفتق منه الي بلخ
وحكي عن ابي سعيد اكرار قال كنت في بعض سفاري وكان يطهرني كل بلادة
عليه

على الارض والكنوز

على الارض والكنوز

[The page contains approximately 25 lines of extremely faint, illegible handwriting. The text is too light to transcribe accurately.]

PLATE 115
AUTOGRAPH OF AL-FANJDAHĪ
(522-84/1128-88)

Fol. 59a of this manuscript of mixed contents holds a certificate, dated Jumādā II 579 (November 1183), in the autograph of the well-known traditionist al-Fanjdahī. Muḥammad b. 'Abd al-Raḥmān b. Muḥammad b. Mas'ūd b. Aḥmad al-Mas'ūdī al-Fanjdahī was born in Rabī' II 522 (April 1128) at Fanjdah (Panjdih), a small township in Khurasan, and travelled widely before settling in Damascus where he acted as tutor to Ṣalāḥ al-Dīn's son al-Malik al-Afdal. Author of a celebrated commentary on al-Ḥarīrī's *Maqāmāt*, al-Fanjdahī died on 27 Rabī' I 584 (26 May 1188). See Brockelmann i. 356, Suppl. i. 604-5.

PLATE 116
AUTOGRAPH OF IBN AL-'AJAMI
(775-857/1373-1453)

Fol. 120a of the same manuscript as the foregoing is the concluding page of the unique and autograph copy of the *Istifā' al-manqūl* by Ibn al-'Ajamī, dated Rajab 850 (October 1446). Shihāb al-Dīn Abū Ja'far Muḥammad b. Aḥmad b. 'Umar b. Muḥammad b. al-'Ajamī al-Qurashī al-Ḥalabī al-Shāfi'i was born in Rabī' I 775 (August 1373) at Aleppo; he was educated there and at Damascus and Cairo. For a short time he acted as Qāḍī of Aleppo, and later taught in a number of schools, dying in Ramaḍān 857 (September 1453). See al-Sakhāwī VII 30.

احكامها الى الروضة سنابها الصايد والما تلح والاقصوب في زياده
 الروضة انه سر الاما ششتر عورته وعلى ربه انا الطافه انه سرع
 اسره الى الاما في والما في بعينه ما بعده في شلح الطافه الحاشيه
 والشس الحاشيه ادا باع بعد في دار وسمي له طريقا ولم بين
 قدره فان في الروضة ما ان يوعلي لا يوعلي والما في رعد ان لا تشتره
 هذا الاعلام في الدعور لا يوجد الشهور و اعلام الطور و مشبا الما
 بالذبح ان لان المشهوره و اعلام شها انما سعا سعا سعا سعا
 علام الدعور اسره و ما له في الروضة الحاشيه في الاما
 يغير في الاما بلا طلاق في الاما في الاما في الاما في الاما
 الاما بالكلح الاطلاق بالهرا الى قبلها في الروضة الكلام فان
 في الروضة في حواله عور الصيحه تشبي اشراط العلم صور احدها
 ارا فعتب العلم ارا فان الطلوس في الاما في الاما في الاما
 الما في الاما في الاما في الاما في الاما في الاما في الاما
 الاعلام اسره وهذا ضابط الاما في الاما في الاما في الاما
 ربه و ما سنا وهذا الاما في الاما في الاما في الاما في الاما
 حلاه في الروضة في الاما في الاما في الاما في الاما في الاما
 ما في المشهوره و ما سنا في الاما في الاما في الاما في الاما
 المشهوره عور في الاما في الاما في الاما في الاما في الاما
 احترابه بعينها و ما بعد في الاما في الاما في الاما في الاما
 لاراه المحرمه في الاما في الاما في الاما في الاما في الاما
 حامدا و صلوات الله عليه

عنه

عنه

Handwritten text, likely bleed-through from the reverse side of the page. The text is extremely faint and illegible due to low contrast and fading. It appears to be a multi-paragraph document, possibly a letter or a report, but the specific content cannot be discerned.

PLATE 117

AUTOGRAPH OF IBN FAHD

(848-85/1444-81)

Fol. 91*a* of this note-book of extracts compiled by Ibn Fahd in his own hand contains a colophon dated 27 Rajab 874 (30 January 1470). Muḥyī al-Dīn Abū Zakarīyā' Yaḥyā b. 'Umar b. Muḥammad b. Fahd al-Hāshimī al-Makkī al-Shāfi', member of a famous Meccan family of scholars, was born at Mecca on 23 Rabī' II 848 (9 August 1444) and received his early education there; he afterwards travelled widely in Arabia and also visited Cairo and the Yemen, studying under many eminent teachers. A man of great devotion and charity, he loved poetry and compiling extracts; he died at Mecca on 25 Dhu 'l-Qa'da 885 (26 January 1481). See al-Sakhāwī X 238-40.

يونس بن حبيب ابو عبد الرحمن الصنعبي مولاهم او مولد بني ليث اخذ عن ابي عمرو
ابن العلاء وقاد بن سلة امام في النحو واللغة له قياس ومذاهب ثروى عنه شيوخ
من العرب اخذ عنه الكشاف والفرق بين وروى عنه سيبويه فاكثر قال ابو عبيد
اختلفت الي يونس اربعين سنة امله الواح من حفظه عاشر عمانية وثمانين سنة
لم ينزوح ولم يتستر ولم تكن له همة الا طلب العلم ثم جاوز الى ما كان سيرة
المطبوع مات سنة اثنين وثمانين ومائة ولله اعلم
ما اخر المنتخب من البلغة في تاريخ ائمة النحو واللغة
ما كلف الامام العلامة امام اللغة مجد الدين محمد يعقوب الفيروز آبادي
ما انتخب لنفسه الفقير الحقول لله وكرمه يحيى بن محمد فهذه هي ائمة النحو
ما وكان الفراغ منه في يوم الاربعاء السابع عشر من المحرم الحرام سنة اربع مائة وثمانين
والحمد لله وصلى الله على سيدنا محمد واله وصحبه وسلم تسليمًا حسبت الله نعم الوكيل

The first part of the document discusses the importance of maintaining accurate records of all transactions. It emphasizes that every entry should be supported by a valid receipt or invoice. This ensures transparency and allows for easy verification of the data. The second part of the document provides a detailed breakdown of the financial performance over the last quarter. It includes a comparison of actual results against the budgeted figures, highlighting areas of both strength and weakness. The final section offers recommendations for future periods, suggesting that certain expenses should be controlled more closely and that new revenue streams should be explored to improve overall profitability.

PLATE 118

AUTOGRAPH OF IBN MAKKIYA

(844-907/1440-1502)

Fol. 126b of this manuscript of mixed contents is the concluding page of the unique and autograph copy, dated 23 Rabī' I 876 (9 September 1471), of Ibn Makkīya's *Durar al-bihār*. Shihāb al-Dīn Abu 'l-Faḍl Aḥmad b. 'Abd al-Raḥmān b. 'Abd al-Karīm b. Makkīya al-Nābulusī al-Dimashqī al-Shāfi'ī was born in 844/1440 at Nābulus, where he became Imam of the Great Mosque; he moved to Damascus in 896/1491 and established himself as one of the most famous preachers in the Umayyad Mosque; he died at Damascus in 907/1502. See al-Sakhāwī II 331; Ibn al-'Imād VIII 33-34.

علوم كل الناس في عليه
 فضله اعني الوري عده
 عليه صلي ربنا ذابعا
 ثم على العتق اهل الشق
 كذا على صلب له قدوة
 ونسأل الله بهم رحمة
 لنقطع العجز بتقوي وأن
 كقطرة في البحر احسن
 اذها منهم عن خصم قاصم
 صلواته الزاكية العاطرة
 اكرمهم من عتق طاهرين
 للناس مثل الانجم الزاهرين
 نعمنا بائنة طاهرين
 بحتم بالخير لنا احسن

صلى الله على سيدنا محمد وآله وسلم

وكان الفراع منه على يد

عمر الكريزي

مولفنا احمد بن محمد

ابن مكبة السمرقندي

الناقلي

عمالقة

في شهر ربيع الثاني سنة ١٠٠٠ هـ
 في شهر ربيع الثاني سنة ١٠٠٠ هـ
 في شهر ربيع الثاني سنة ١٠٠٠ هـ

Handwritten notes, possibly bleed-through from the reverse side of the page. The text is illegible due to fading and blurring.

Handwritten notes, possibly bleed-through from the reverse side of the page. The text is illegible due to fading and blurring.

Handwritten notes, possibly bleed-through from the reverse side of the page. The text is illegible due to fading and blurring.

PLATE 119

AUTOGRAPH OF IBN QUDĀMA

(541-620/1146-1223)

Fol. 30b of this unique copy of Ibn Abi 'l-Dunyā's *Kitāb al-Tauba* contains at the top of the page a reading certificate, dated 27 Dhu 'l-Qa'da 598 (19 August 1202), in the autograph of the eminent Ḥanbalī scholar and author Muwaffaq al-Dīn Abū Muḥammad 'Abd Allāh b. Aḥmad b. Muḥammad b. Qudāma al-Maqdisī. Ibn Qudāma, born at Jammā'il near Nābulus in 541/1146 of a famous legal family, studied in Bagdad and Damascus and settled in the latter city in 575/1179. He was a renowned teacher of Ḥanbalī jurisprudence on which he wrote many works, and died at Damascus in 620/1223. See Brockelmann i. 398, Suppl. i. 688-9.

[Faint, illegible handwritten text, possibly bleed-through from the reverse side of the page]

[Faint, illegible handwritten text at the bottom of the page]

PLATE 120

AUTOGRAPH OF AL-RÜDĀNĪ

(1037-94/1627-83)

Fol. 1a of this copy of al-Rūdānī's *Silat al-khalaf* contains an authorization in the autograph of the author, dated Rabi' II 1094 (April 1683). Muḥammad b. Muḥammad b. Sulaimān al-Maghribī al-Rūdānī al-Sūsī al-Tārūdantī was born at Tārūdunt (Sus) in 1037/1627, studied in Morocco, Algiers, Cairo, and Mecca, and visited Constantinople; his extensive acquaintance with scholars is recorded in the present book. He died at Damascus in 1094/1683. See Brockelmann ii. 459.

Dear Mr. [Name] I have the pleasure
to inform you that your application
has been received and is being
considered. We will contact you
again when a decision has been
reached.

~~Very truly yours,
[Name]
[Title]~~

Very truly yours,
[Name]
[Title]

~~[Faint, illegible text]~~

~~[Faint, illegible text]~~

~~[Faint, illegible text]~~

PLATE 121

AUTOGRAPH OF AL-JININI

(1014-1108/1605-96)

Fol. 138*a* is the concluding page of the foregoing manuscript dated, at Damascus, 24 Jumādā I 1094 (21 May 1683), in the autograph of Ibrāhīm b. Sulaimān b. Muḥammad b. 'Abd al-'Azīz al-Ḥanafī al-Jīnī, a Ḥanafī lawyer and author who was born at Jinin near Damascus in 1014/1605, studied in Cairo, and died at Damascus in 1108/1696. See Brockelmann ii. 314, Suppl. ii. 432.

اقرأ باسم ربك وانا انزلناه واذا انزلت ولا يلهى قرآني فان قرأتهم
 تدفع شر الظاهر والباطن وقد جرب ذلك ونص عليه في فتح الغيب
 سيدي عبد القادر وقال اقطعوا الياس عما في ايدي الناس يقيسوا
 اعزآ الحمد لله الذي هدانا لهذا وما كنا لنهتدي لولا ان هدانا
 الله و صلى الله على سيدنا محمد خاتم النبيين وعلى اله واصحابه وعترة
 الطاهرين الطيبين وعلى كل من الحقنا ويلحق بهم اليوم الدين سبحان
 ربك رب العرش عما يصفون وسلام على المرسلين والحمد لله رب العالمين

بحله
 عليك بالياس

صلوة الخلف بمروية السلف
 ثم وليه الحمد والمنة على يد اقر العباد ابراهيم بن سليمان بن محمد بن عبد العزيز
 الحنفي الجيسيني نزيل دمشق بها الخميس رابع عشرين جمادى الاولى من
 شهر سنة اربع وتسعين و الف ختمت بختم امين وكانت كتابتي له بمنزل
 شيخنا المصنف العالم العلامة الاوحد الحافظ المحقق المسلك العمدة بوكا
 وسيدنا بقية السلف الصالح الشيخ محمد بن محمد بن سليمان الموسوي التارودنتي
 وذلك بمحروسة دمشق في رحلته الثانية من مكة المشرفة اليها والحمد لله
 وكتبته من نسخة الموافق بحظم حفظه الله تعالى وكنت اسأله عما اشكل علي فيها من الاسماء

My dear friend,
I have just received your letter of the 10th and
am glad to hear from you. I am well and
hope these few lines will find you the same.
I have not much news to write at present.
I am still in the same place and
doing the same work as before.

I have not much news to write at present.
I am still in the same place and
doing the same work as before. I have
not much news to write at present.
I am still in the same place and
doing the same work as before. I have
not much news to write at present.
I am still in the same place and
doing the same work as before.

PLATE 122

AUTOGRAPH OF IBN AL-HĀ'IM

(756-815/1355-1412)

Fol. 20a of the unique and autograph copy, dated 13 Jumādā I 810 (16 October 1407), of Ibn al-Hā'im's *al-Mumtā' fī sharḥ al-Muqni'*. Shihāb al-Dīn Abu 'l-'Abbās Aḥmad b. Muḥammad b. 'Imād b. 'Alī b. al-Hā'im al-Miṣrī al-Maqdisī al-Shāfi'i, a famous and very productive lawyer and mathematician, was born in 756/1355 and after studying jurisprudence, especially the laws of inheritance, moved to Jerusalem to teach in the Ṣāliḥiyya Madrasa. He died in 815/1412. See Brockelmann ii. 125, Suppl. ii. 154-5; al-Sakhāwī II 157-8; al-Shaukānī I 117-18.

هو ما نص هو ايضا على حرف مضاف والاصل خارج يا نص يحد
 المضاف واسم المضاف اليه مقامه فاعرب بما عرناه وقل واحد من
 الراءد والناقص سبل المنزله والمرتب والصح والتميم والمرتب منهما
 والظن والاصم ^{وغيره} وعندنا ان سبل تسين وهما ضربا الراءد في
 الراءد وضرب الناقص اي وعندنا ان المضاف في الراءد او في النقصان
 سواء انا معدون ام من ليس ام مجلس صحجر ام كرس ام مجلس مطهر ام اصبر
 ام مجلس موعر ام معدون ام مجلس ^{وتو} فهو سا على اي ما ذكرناه
 عام في المعلوم والمحلول والمختلف ومن موارد هذا الاصل في
 حساب المعلوم انه اذا قلنا اضرب سبع مائه الب وسبعة ^و الب الف
 وسبع مائه وسبعة ^و الب في مثل هذا العدد اذا زددت واحد سلتم
 الف الب فاذا سلتم هذا الطريق في ضربه وقلنا الف الف الاعداد
 في مثله يحتاج الى اربع ضربات ولو سلتم الطول العام لاصح الى ^{الب}
 ولا ينضه لانه ضرب من متساو في مثله فاذا احتصار ايسر ^{بلا}
 ضربه ^{المستعمل} **عنه** ان ياد كراه من العبر عن ^{المستعمل}
 منه بالراءد وعن المستعمل بالناقص هو معان المغاربه ومن يتهم ^و
 هذا العصر قصور والصواب بتسم الراءد بالمتب سواء كان ^{مستعمل}
 منه ام مجرد ذلك وتسمى الناقص بالمتب سواء كان ^{مستعمل} منه

في الناقص

ص

Handwritten text, likely bleed-through from the reverse side of the page. The text is extremely faint and illegible due to the quality of the scan and the nature of the bleed-through.

PLATE 123

AUTOGRAPH OF AL-MALAṬĪ

(d. 788/1386)

Fol. 105*b* shows a corrected page of the unique and autograph copy, undated, of the first volume of al-Malaṭī's *Nashr fawā'id al-murabba'in*. Zain al-Din Sarijā b. Muḥammad b. Sarijā al-Malaṭī al-Māridīnī, a well-known Shāfi'i lawyer and author, died at Maridīn in 788/1386. See Brockelmann ii. 163, Suppl. ii. 205.

المتن والنفوس اذا ظهرت فظهرت فاذا انقضى اليها يحفظ

ان تنسى في جميعه اليه من ارتبها الا رجاء بزل فاذ ذلك

اجي عن قوم ابن عباس وانه استشهد عمر بن الخطاب ربيعة فاشهدنا

لم يبرح منها و علي ثامنك بينا حتى اقمه دعا ابن عباس عن طرف

سائده و فر اعظم فانيك هذا الحديث الجهاد عند سماعه للاعلام

الفائدة الثانية ان اشرف

الاعضاء مع القلب واليثة عليه في تفسير الحديث الدال

على اعتبار اليثة في تفسيره على اشرف الاعضاء على ما بين الله والظن

الفائدة الثالثة ان الذين

اعتنوا بتفسير هذه الحديث قد فعلوا ما معاد ال على وجوب

وجوبه ما يتوقف عليه وجوب الطاعة وفي التوفيل وما

خلقت الخلق فالناس الا يعبدون واذا كانتا لحيوان العمل

الجوارح وان اريد يتوكله يعبدون بوجوه من فندم

ما يتوقف عليه حجة الحيوان اقول في تفسيره على المتكلمين

لانه الاصل

هذا الحديث يدل على ان الاعضاء كلها تابعة للقلب واليثة عليه في تفسيره على اشرف الاعضاء على ما بين الله والظن على اعتبار اليثة في تفسيره على اشرف الاعضاء على ما بين الله والظن على اعتبار اليثة في تفسيره على اشرف الاعضاء على ما بين الله والظن

Handwritten text in Arabic script, appearing to be a list or a series of entries. The text is written in a cursive style and is somewhat faded. It includes several lines of text, some of which are underlined or highlighted. The text is arranged in a vertical column on the right side of the page.

Handwritten text in Arabic script, appearing to be a list or a series of entries. The text is written in a cursive style and is somewhat faded. It includes several lines of text, some of which are underlined or highlighted. The text is arranged in a vertical column on the left side of the page.

PLATE 124

AUTOGRAPH OF AL-SHĪRĀZĪ

(634-710/1237-1311)

Fol. 368*b* is the first page of a long authorization, dated Rabī' II 708 (September 1308), in the autograph of al-Shīrāzī. Qaṭb al-Dīn Maḥmūd b. Mas'ūd b. Muṣliḥ al-Shīrāzī, an eminent Persian philosopher and astronomer, was born at Shiraz in 634/1237 and first trained as a physician, his father's profession, holding an appointment in the Shiraz Hospital. Later he studied philosophy and mathematics under Naṣīr al-Dīn al-Ṭūsī. He visited Turkey and Syria, and taught in Tabriz and Damascus, being favoured by Ghāzān Khān. A good chess-player and performer on the lute, addicted to jesting in his lectures, he wrote many learned works and died at Tabriz in Ramaḍān 710 (January 1311). See Brockelmann ii. 212, Suppl. ii. 296-7.

بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ مَا بَعَدَ عَهْدَ اللَّهِ الَّذِي قَلِبَ الْعِصَا وَالطُّقِ الْكُحْمِي
فِي الطَّاعِ وَأَوْعَدَ مَنْ عَصَى وَالصَّلَاةِ عَلَى نَيْبِ الْمَلِكَةِ وَرَشْوَةِ الْمُعْظِمِ بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ
الْمُبْرَكِ وَالْكَذِبِ وَالْمِينِ صَلَّى اللَّهُ عَلَيْهِ وَعَلَى آلِهِ النَّبِيِّ الْمُصْطَفِيِّ فَإِنَّ أَمْرَ خَلْقِ اللَّهِ
مُحَمَّدٍ مِنْ شُعُوبِ الْمَصْدِقِ الشَّرَارِ حَمَلَهُ اللَّهُ بِأَجْحَنِي يَقُولُ مَا انْقَضَتْ الْحُكْمُ
وَالزَّلْمَةُ الْعِنَايَةُ السُّرْبَةُ بَقَاءُ التَّكْلِيفِ بَقَاءُ نَوْعِ الرَّحْمَانِ وَدَوَائِجِ
الرَّسُولِ عَلَيْهِمُ السَّلَامُ بِدَوَامِ الزَّمَانِ وَجِبَتْ فَعَلِ الشَّرْعِ بِالرَّوَايَاتِ عَنِ التَّفَاقُحِ مَعَ
الرَّوَايَاتِ لِيَسْتَمْتَعَ قَانُونَ الشَّرْعِ مِنْ جَمِيعِ الْأَحْيَانِ فَهَذَا مِنْ تَطَلُّقِ الرَّاهِلِ وَالنَّقْضِ
وَلَا خَصْرَ لِلَّهِ تَعَالَى عَدَا مَا رَامَ الْهَامُ بَلَدِ الْعَالَمِينَ الْعِضَاءُ مَسْحُ الْعَهْدِ
بِقَوَاظِ الزَّمَانِ بِالْفِكْرِ الْبَاقِي وَالْحِكْمَةُ الْضَابِتُ وَالذَّمُّ الْوَقَادُ وَالطَّبِيعُ
الْمُقَادِرُ انْفِصَالُ نَظَرِ الشَّرْعِ تَخْصِيسُ دَاعِيَةٍ بِالشَّرْحِ وَفَسْرُ الرَّاهِلِ الْعِلْمَانِ
الَّذِي لَا يَخْلُصُ مِنْهُ بَابُ حَرْبِ الدَّاعِي لِجَمْعِ مَا صُنِعَ وَالْمَلَاةُ وَمِثْلُهُ وَرَوَاهُ الْعِنَايَةُ
وَالْحَادِثُ وَالْخَبَارُ وَالرَّاهِلُ وَالرَّاهِلُ وَالرَّاهِلُ وَالرَّاهِلُ وَالرَّاهِلُ وَالرَّاهِلُ وَالرَّاهِلُ
وَتَدْرِي فِي قِسْمِ الرَّاهِلِ فَعَلْتُ مَا شِئْتُ مِنَ الْعِلْمِ بِأَحَادِثِ الْفُقَاهِ وَرَأَيْتُ كَيْفَ الْمَسْئَلِ
مَصَابِحِ السَّأَلِ يُمْكِنُ أَنْ الْعِلْمُ يَكُونُ أَحَدًا مِنْهَا الرَّاهِلُ وَالرَّاهِلُ الرَّاهِلُ
وَأَنَّ كَلَامَ الْجَابِرِ ذُو جَنَابِهِ مِنْ كِبَارِهِ ظَلِمَ فِي الْفَاقِ مِنْ ظُلْمِ خِصَاةِ إِذْ الرَّاهِلِ
وَدَيْشَةُ الْمِلَادِ قَرِيْبَةُ الرَّاهِلِ لَمْ تَسْتَعِدْ إِلَى عِلْمِهِ نَحَارُوهَا إِلَى الْعِلْمِ مَا هِيَ
وَأَمَّا الرَّاهِلُ فَمِمَّا لَا يَبْلُغُ أَهْلًا وَرَبًّا لِيَأْتِيَ شَفَا بِي وَحَيْثُ لَمْ يَكُنْ يَدْرِي
الرَّاهِلُ بِالرَّاهِلِ بَرِيَّةً لِمَا كَانَ مِنْ مَنَعِ الْمَشْهُورِ فَقَدْ كَوْنُهُ امْتَلِكُ مَسْئَلَةٍ وَابْتَدَأَتْ
بِأَمْرٍ وَأَجْرَتْ لَمْ تَقْبَلْ نَالًا شَرَفًا وَتَقْدِيرًا لَمْ تَقْبَلْ أَنْ تَرَى عَنِ مَصْنُوعًا
فِي الْعِلْمِ الْقَلْبِيَّةِ وَالْعَقْلِيَّةِ الَّتِي لَا جَانِهَا مَذْهَبُ الرَّاهِلِ فِيهَا مَشْرُوقًا وَكَلَامُ
الْمَوْجِ لَدَيْهِ مِنْ مَعْرُوفٍ أَوْ مَعْرُوفَةٍ أَوْ مَعْرُوفَةٍ أَوْ مَعْرُوفَةٍ أَوْ مَعْرُوفَةٍ

بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ مَا بَعَدَ عَهْدَ اللَّهِ الَّذِي قَلِبَ الْعِصَا وَالطُّقِ الْكُحْمِي

Handwritten text in a cursive script, likely a letter or document, covering the majority of the page. The text is written in dark ink on a light-colored background.

PLATE 125

AUTOGRAPH OF 'ALAWĀN

(d. 936/1527)

Fol. 117*b* is the concluding page of the autograph copy of 'Alawān's *Nūr al-'ain*, dated 23 or 24 Jumādā I 924 (2 or 3 June 1518). 'Alī b. 'Atīya b. Ḥasan b. Muḥammad b. al-Ḥaddād 'Alawān al-Ḥamawī al-Ḥitī, a Ṣūfī and a prolific author, studied Traditions and law before becoming a mystic; he died, over 80 years old, at Hama on 18 Rabī' I 936 (21 November 1527). See Brockelmann ii. 333, Suppl. ii. 461.

اما الشيخ عبدالقادر فهو شهيد من ان يشهد مناقبه اجل من ان تحصر له بقا السلف
واختلف على اجاله واجهوا على شرفه وكامله الفرد في مناقبه التصنيف والتشريف
ثناوه احسن بين الشروف والشريف حَسْبِي النَسَبُ وَرَفِيعُ الرَّتَبِ عَلَى الْاَهَمِّ
ثَابِتُ الْقَدَمِ قَطْبُ الْاَدْلِيَةِ وَقَلْبُ الْاَصْفِي طَاهَا تِلْكَ الرِّجَالُ اَعْتَمَدٌ اَدْبَارًا
وكان له التوحيد شر باو التحقيق مذهب جعلنا الله راجع بنا في بركاته ونفخت
بنفحة من نفثته زحمت واناء واشيا حقا واحب بنا في روضات جناته امين امين
امين يا مجيب كل مضطر دعوانه ثم ختم النظام كما اقتضاه بالصلاة والسلام
على اشرف الخلق وشارح الشريعة في الخلق وفي الخلق وفي الخلق ما حقيقته مع كل
بار يصل وسلم ديننا ابدًا كما تحب عليه والصلى والسلام

والال مع تابع وانعزما لوجه والفا ر مع مع واهل الزادات
فوضوا الصلاة والسلام على ابي عبد الله المكرم صلى الله عليه وسلم الى ما لعل الاعظم على منه بانها
لا يحب النبي صلى الله عليه وسلم وزاده فضلا وشرفا لديه الا انها هو الغاية في النهي في الفضل
والشرف والمخ والهب تنه والتمجف انه هو اخص اهل اختصاصه وقربه وهو التجف
بردية كفا في ليلة اسرى ~~صلى الله عليه وسلم~~ صلى الله عليه وسلم على ال واهي به وازواجه واصفاره
ومن تنهم با حسن هلاله لا حصرها عند ولا يضيء احد ولا يسع مكيا ولا يبر
مبوضة برباية ونهيم وحقيقه صفة الى الله الواسع المنان وادخل فردي العكبر
واختتم لك فيز كبح المسكين امين واجهه الله كهدانا لهدانا كما كنهتمك
لولا ان هدانا لله اللهم ربنا وكذا كهدكم في نبيك الى الله ورسولنا انك اللهم صل
وسلم وبارك على سيدنا محمد وعلى اله وصحبه وازواجه وذريته كما صليت على ابراهيم
وعلى اله وبارك على سيدنا محمد وعلى اله وصحبه وازواجه وذريته كما باركت
على ابراهيم وعلى اله وبارك على سيدنا محمد وعلى اله وصحبه وازواجه وذريته
مضاعف تامة كلما ذكره ذكر الله اكره في غفل عن ذكره في الغافل
وسبى ناله وجره سبى ناله العظيم حسبنا الله ونعم الوكيل
رب لا تؤاخذنا ان سبنا او اخطانا ربنا ولا تحمل علينا اصنامنا
كما حملتها على الذين قبلنا ربنا ولا تحملنا ما لا طاقة لنا به
واعف عنا واعف لئلا نرجع في سبى نكرك اللهم وكبيرهم فيك
اركا فرس دعوتهم في سبى نكرك اللهم وكبيرهم فيك
داخر دعوتهم انك الله
رب العكبر

هذا الدعاء
هو الدعاء
الذي
يقرأه
المؤمن
في
الجمعة
على
النبوة
صلى الله عليه وسلم
وآله وصحبه
وسلم
ويعتبر
من
الدعوات
التي
يجوز
للمؤمن
أن
يقولها
في
أي
وقت
من
الوقت
وأي
مكان
من
المكان
وأي
لغة
من
اللغات
وأي
صوت
من
الصوت
وأي
وجه
من
الوجوه
وأي
مكان
من
المكان
وأي
وقت
من
الوقت
وأي
مكان
من
المكان
وأي
لغة
من
اللغات
وأي
صوت
من
الصوت
وأي
وجه
من
الوجوه

هذا الدعاء
هو الدعاء
الذي
يقرأه
المؤمن
في
الجمعة
على
النبوة
صلى الله عليه وسلم
وآله وصحبه
وسلم
ويعتبر
من
الدعوات
التي
يجوز
للمؤمن
أن
يقولها
في
أي
وقت
من
الوقت
وأي
مكان
من
المكان
وأي
لغة
من
اللغات
وأي
صوت
من
الصوت
وأي
وجه
من
الوجوه

Handwritten text, likely bleed-through from the reverse side of the page. The text is extremely faint and illegible due to the quality of the scan. It appears to be several paragraphs of cursive handwriting.

PLATE 126

AUTOGRAPH OF AL-'UMARĪ

(d. 1203/1789)

Fol. 296a is the concluding page of the autograph copy, dated Rajab 1179 (December 1765), of al-'Umari's *al-Durr al-manthūr*. Muḥammad Amīn b. Khair Allāh al-Khaṭīb al-'Umari al-Mauṣilī was a member of an aristocratic family of Mosul, where he preached in the mosque built by his grandfather. He wrote many books, including a history of Mosul, and died in 1203/1789. See Brockelmann ii. 374, Suppl. ii. 501-2.

وينبغي تخصيص النوع الأدب
 فإن ذلك لفقرنا سبب
 والبحث عن لطائف المنور
 حتى يكون جامع الفنون
 وهذه العلوم مما قد عفا
 لقلة الرعية بالمال
 والحمد لله على المتأخر
 يسر لي كما به هذا النظم
 أشكره على فواضل النعم
 وأجل الصلوة والسلام
 وآله وصحبه وأئمة
 فآيته واسطة الأدب
 والعبد من أهل الكمال الأبلغ
 فإله لا يضيع أجر المحسنين
 ولا يرد من نذاه يجتنبها

مع نكات كل نوع منتخب
 وفيه البصيرة المتعاشرة
 واليظ من مروءة البصير
 وزهر الأفكار والعيون
 مربعها وضعت على بيتها
 والمثل بالطبع في الأموال
 وغير التوفيق والأعمال
 وفقني الكشاف سبب العلم
 لا حتى بالشكر أغار الأكرم
 على الرسول بآيات
 وكان لا يدركها من الله
 وفيه أسباب الوصية والطلب
 تصحح ما أخطأه في بيتي
 فإله لا يضيع أجر المحسنين
 ولا يرد من نذاه يجتنبها

ينبغي لكل عاقل ان يحصل جميع انواع الادب من النحو والصرف والعروض والقوافي وغيرها من الفنون العربية
 والقواعد البديعية ولا يقول ان المطهر العلم الديني فيما احتاج اليها فندعي ما ووطئ امرها
 ولو لم يكن بها الا تخذيب الاخلاق والبطاع كان ذلك كافيا في شرفها والحاجة اليها
 سيما وبها يتوصل الي كثير من العلوم الدينية وهو ريش الفقيه وزينة العاقل وفيها استغناء
 البصير ثم مباحثه النظم والنثر ومناقضتها ومعاطاة الكون من مروءة العاقل وحلية
 الكامل ليكون جامع الفنون وزهر الأفكار والعيون ولا يكون عاطل من جملها ثم وان كانت
 هذه العلوم قد عفا ريسها واضل سببها لقلة من النفوس الي الكمال وطحها في حنة الأموال
 فان معرفتها من الزم اللوازم على العقول والحمد لله على تمام هذه المنظومة وخير بل انعام الله في التوفيق
 الي تميمها وصلى الله على سيدنا محمد واسطة كل خير الكاشف بطعمته كل ضرر وضروبي الا وطحها
 واعلم يا محي اني كنت قد وعدتكم في النظم ببيان لغات هذه المنظومة و
 شرح ايجازها وبيان حقايقها ومجازها وقد عاقبتنا في ذلك
 العونق ومنصتنا العلائق فاعذرنا في القصر وسأخنا
 ان الله لا يضيع أجر المحسنين ولا يطر الساتكين وكان
 ختام شرفها في ليلة الأحد وقت العاشرة في
 الصفح الاخرة من رجب الحرام سنة ١١٧٤
 وتم نظمتها في ايام فلان في سنة
 والحمد لله

I have been thinking
 about you a lot lately
 and wondering how you
 are getting on. I hope
 you are well and happy.
 I have been busy with
 work and family, but I
 always find time to
 think of my friends.
 Please write back when
 you have a chance.
 I would love to hear
 from you.

I hope you are well and
 happy. I have been thinking
 about you a lot lately and
 wondering how you are
 getting on. I hope you are
 well and happy. I have
 been busy with work and
 family, but I always find
 time to think of my friends.
 Please write back when you
 have a chance. I would love
 to hear from you.

PLATE 127

AUTOGRAPH OF AL-HĀRITHĪ

(652-711/1254-1312)

Fol. 1a of this unique copy of al-Ṣābūnī's *Tuḥfat al-ṭālib* contains a reading certificate, dated 6 Jumādā I 670 (10 December 1271), in the autograph of al-Ḥārithī. Sa'd al-Dīn Mas'ūd b. Aḥmad b. Mas'ūd b. Zaid al-Ḥārithī was born near Baghdad in 652/1254, studied Traditions and law, taught for a time in Damascus and then moved to Cairo. There he taught in the Mosque of Ibn Ṭūlūn until being appointed a Qāḍī in 709/1310. He died in Dhu 'l-Ḥijja 711 (April 1312). See Ibn Ḥajar IV 347-8; Ibn al-'Imād VI 28-29; al-Shaukānī II 546-7.

الجرفه تخفة الطالب وفرحة الزاغب

ورده في سنة ١٢٧٦
وتوفى

خرج الشيخ الكبير الفاضل الكافي المتفرج جمال الدين
اي حامد طينزا الكسري على يد محمود المجدد الصابوني

ورواه عسيبونه م

سمع مسعود بن ابراهيم بن محمد بن زيد الكاشي رحمه الله الكريم بن ابراهيم

سومج هذا الذي عنده نسخة الشيخ الامام الفاضل الكامل الكافي جمال الدين اي حامد بن ابي الكسري بن
محمود المجدد الصابوني ابيه الله سبحانه مسعود بن ابراهيم بن محمد بن زيد الكاشي وهذا خطه برهان الدين
ابو اسحاق ابراهيم بن يوسف الحسيني بن يوسف بن يعقوب بن يعقوب الكلي وصدرا الدين بن
ابن اسحاق بن يعقوب المزنجي وابو الحسن بن سليمان بن عبد الله الايلي وابو المجدد عبد الله بن ابي المعالي
ابن اسحق بن نصر المصري الوكيل وحماد بن ابراهيم بن اسمعيل القاهري وابراهيم بن مسعود بن ابراهيم الكاشي ابو قح
وهدى بن يوم الجمعة الساكن في كبري الاول سنة ١١٤٠ هـ بمكة ثم نتمه بالقاهرة بخط من القصر بن و اجاز الخ الشيخ
لمن يجمع ما يجوز له روايته ولعظيد الكاشي بن ابراهيم بن ابي الله وصدرا بن ابراهيم بن ابي الله وصدرا بن ابراهيم بن ابي الله

Handwritten title or header in Arabic script.

Handwritten line of text in Arabic script.

Main body of handwritten text in Arabic script, consisting of several lines.

PLATE 128

AUTOGRAPH OF AL-'ALAWI

(680-750/1281-1348)

Fol. 104a shows a corrected page of the author's autograph draft, dated 14 Sha'bān 724 (7 August 1324), of al-'Alawī's *Durar al-aṣḍāf*. 'Izz al-Dīn Yahyā b. al-Qāsim al-'Alawī al-Yamanī, born in 680/1281, studied under scholars of the Yemen before travelling to Baghdad, Syria, and Khurasan for further instruction. He specialized in *al-Kashshāf* of al-Zamakhsharī, and died in the Yemen in 750/1348. See Brockelmann, Suppl. i. 508; al-Shaukānī II 340-1.

في قراءة علي ومعه مجازي على المسمى لا يدعون اليه ولا يقرى عشرون مكانا معناه بكثرة المشي
 قوله وموقع انصبرون اي تعلق في له انصبرون بقوله فتنه تعلق لا يكره قوله ليبلوكم والمعنى
 جعلنا بعضكم لبعض فتنه لنعلم انكم صبروا كما ابتليناكم لنعلم انكم احسن عمالا وانكم ليس تعلمون لسبق
 المفعول الا اول ولكن جمله واقعه موقع المفعول الثاني وكذلك انصبرون لان قوله لبعض من علم ان
 التقدير وجعلنا بعضكم فتنه بعضا انصبرون روى انه نقل من خط المصنف رحمه الله ادلاله
 اي ثقة بمنزلتهم وسيادتهم واللام اى في قوله لقد استكبروا قوله وجازة ابا ناهن الاباء وهى
 افعال من النبوة والحقا لله في القصاص والمفعول الثاني كليا مع عظم شانهم يساوا المفعول الثاني هجران جئنا
 بساوى نابها وكليب بفتح قيل عند قوله فالتله نوب يسرع فعل كلب وجئنا من مونة الاشياء في موعنا
 كليب والكتاب النافذة المستنة وغلقت باب تعجب من غير نظره اى ما اعلى نابا كليب كفوها كقوله ثم كبرتنا
 اى ما اكبر وقتنا لا بشرى اى مفعول المشى لا يوجد مونا ويوميد لهما اللكن يراو يا صار اذ كراى
 اذ كراى يوم برون الملكة قوله جمر الجمر المنوع منه فخره وتقولون هجران هجران كان الراجح اذا
 لغني من مخاف يقول ذلك فذكره ثم ان الملكة لغيره لولا الكفار اذ ارادوا الملكة تقولون ذلك فلما هم انت
 ذلك نفعهم قاله وجعل منها برزخا وهجران هجران اى مفعولا سبيل الى رغبة ودفعه غير المنصرف
 اى غير الجارية على رجوه الا عرابه قوله ففكر منقول العرب ففكر لا يتك وفكر لا يتك وفكر
 الله لا يتك وهو من لهم وهو مصادرا استعملت مضمونه فعل مضمر والمعنى صاحبا كراى هو صاحب
 كل شئى كما قال ففكر الله وعمر كراى بتغيير الله اى بقدر كراى بالبقاء والادوام مفعول اى
 مفعول قوله قالت وفيها حيدة اى حيلة وذعراى خوفه واستعصوا اى تمردوا والاشياء
 اى دورهم وعذارهم ولا غير اهل الغار وهو تاكيد لان اى استاصله من الكوفة هي بالفتح انصح
 وفعالها بالضم كعصف لى كزرع الكاجية وبقي تنه مؤنثا بالكال اى مصابا بالافه والاكال
 ما ياكله قوله ومفعول ثالث هو فعل الاصل غير ثالث فلذلك قال مفعول ثالث لان الفعل منعته
 الى ملته مناعيله بغير انهن المعازلة حدثت القيان مع الجوارى المتدفين اى المنتهين قوله
 معنى شظا كيون قال اصحاب المعاني هو شباب بلا صدم وصحة بلا سقم وماك بلا عزل ودوام
 بلا انقطاع هانتفاض بالفا والقاف بمعنى احد قوله والثمانين هو جمع التحسين وهو مصدر
 في الاصل ثم اوقع اسما لما حسن به من التخاريف ونظيره الثمانين والتضاعيف لمردف
 في ثمان وانشأ الشئى قال ابو علي معناه وعليها غمار كانا لركب الامير بسلاحه وخرج نيايه

لا يصح قوله وجعلنا بعضكم فتنه بعضا انصبرون روى انه نقل من خط المصنف رحمه الله ادلاله
 اي ثقة بمنزلتهم وسيادتهم واللام اى في قوله لقد استكبروا قوله وجازة ابا ناهن الاباء وهى
 افعال من النبوة والحقا لله في القصاص والمفعول الثاني كليا مع عظم شانهم يساوا المفعول الثاني هجران جئنا
 بساوى نابها وكليب بفتح قيل عند قوله فالتله نوب يسرع فعل كلب وجئنا من مونة الاشياء في موعنا
 كليب والكتاب النافذة المستنة وغلقت باب تعجب من غير نظره اى ما اعلى نابا كليب كفوها كقوله ثم كبرتنا
 اى ما اكبر وقتنا لا بشرى اى مفعول المشى لا يوجد مونا ويوميد لهما اللكن يراو يا صار اذ كراى
 اذ كراى يوم برون الملكة قوله جمر الجمر المنوع منه فخره وتقولون هجران هجران كان الراجح اذا
 لغني من مخاف يقول ذلك فذكره ثم ان الملكة لغيره لولا الكفار اذ ارادوا الملكة تقولون ذلك فلما هم انت
 ذلك نفعهم قاله وجعل منها برزخا وهجران هجران اى مفعولا سبيل الى رغبة ودفعه غير المنصرف
 اى غير الجارية على رجوه الا عرابه قوله ففكر منقول العرب ففكر لا يتك وفكر لا يتك وفكر
 الله لا يتك وهو من لهم وهو مصادرا استعملت مضمونه فعل مضمر والمعنى صاحبا كراى هو صاحب
 كل شئى كما قال ففكر الله وعمر كراى بتغيير الله اى بقدر كراى بالبقاء والادوام مفعول اى
 مفعول قوله قالت وفيها حيدة اى حيلة وذعراى خوفه واستعصوا اى تمردوا والاشياء
 اى دورهم وعذارهم ولا غير اهل الغار وهو تاكيد لان اى استاصله من الكوفة هي بالفتح انصح
 وفعالها بالضم كعصف لى كزرع الكاجية وبقي تنه مؤنثا بالكال اى مصابا بالافه والاكال
 ما ياكله قوله ومفعول ثالث هو فعل الاصل غير ثالث فلذلك قال مفعول ثالث لان الفعل منعته
 الى ملته مناعيله بغير انهن المعازلة حدثت القيان مع الجوارى المتدفين اى المنتهين قوله
 معنى شظا كيون قال اصحاب المعاني هو شباب بلا صدم وصحة بلا سقم وماك بلا عزل ودوام
 بلا انقطاع هانتفاض بالفا والقاف بمعنى احد قوله والثمانين هو جمع التحسين وهو مصدر
 في الاصل ثم اوقع اسما لما حسن به من التخاريف ونظيره الثمانين والتضاعيف لمردف
 في ثمان وانشأ الشئى قال ابو علي معناه وعليها غمار كانا لركب الامير بسلاحه وخرج نيايه

تتو الغمام الشمس كون الشمس سياتي في الاله

Handwritten text, likely bleed-through from the reverse side of the page. The text is mostly illegible due to fading and bleed-through.

Handwritten text on the right side of the page, possibly a separate note or a continuation of the text on the left. It is also mostly illegible.

Handwritten text at the bottom of the page, possibly a signature or a date.

PLATE 129

AUTOGRAPH OF ALSURRAMURRI

(696-776/1297-1374)

Fol. 137b is the concluding page of a copy of Ibn al-Jauzī's *al-Birr wa 'l-ṣīla* in the autograph, dated 20 Shawwāl 735 (24 June 1335), of al-Surramurrī. Jamāl al-Dīn Abu 'l-Muẓaffar Yūsuf b. Muḥammad b. Mas'ūd al-Surramurrī al-'Uqailī al-'Ibādī al-Ḥanbalī was born at Baghdad in Rajab 696 (May 1297) where he made his first studies; these he completed at Damascus, becoming a prominent Ḥanbalī scholar and author and writing over 100 books on over twenty branches of knowledge. He died in Damascus in Jumādā I 776 (October 1374). See Brockelmann ii. 162, Suppl. ii. 204.

فادخله الله النار بدينه وخرج العابد الى الصحراء
فأكل من بقلها وشرب من ما بها فقبضه الله تعالى
فقال له ما عندك لا جد معروف فأكافيه عليه قال
يارب لا قال فمن اين كان معاشك وهو اعلم به قال كنت
أوى الى مزبلة ملك فان وجدت كسرة اكلتها
وان وجدت بقلة اكلتها وان وجدت عرقا تعرقته
فقبضته فخرجت الى الصحراء فمقتصر على ما بها وبناتها
فقال له هل تعرفه فامر به فخرج من النار حين
ينتفض فاحمد فقال نعم يارب هذا الذي كنت
أكل من مزبلته قال فقال له خذ يدك فادخله الجنة
لمعروف كان منه اليك لم يعرفه اما وعرفه بلعد

الحمد للكتاب والحمد لله

وسئل الله على محمد النبي وعلى آله وصحبه وسلم
كعب بن يوسف بن محمد السقري الخليلي من مشوره بخط المؤلف
رحمه الله تعالى وكانت من غاية السقم كثير الضروب والحوادث
والالجابات بين السطور ووجوه الاجزاء وظهورها والله تعالى
الموفق للصواب وبيع مكرته في العشرين من شوال سنة خمس وثلاثين

Handwritten text, likely bleed-through from the reverse side of the page. The text is mostly illegible due to fading and blurring.

Handwritten text, likely bleed-through from the reverse side of the page. The text is mostly illegible due to fading and blurring.

PLATE 130

AUTOGRAPH OF AL-MUQRI'

(d. 775/1373)

Fol. 149a of a copy of al-Qurtubī's *al-Ḥāmi' li-ahkām al-Qur'ān* in the autograph, dated (collation) 6 Jumādā II 763 (2 April 1362), of al-Muqri'. Sharaf al-Dīn Ya'qūb b. 'Abd al-Raḥmān b. 'Uthmān al-Ḥamawī al-Shāfi'ī al-Muqri' was considered the leading scholar of his time in Hama, having a profound knowledge of the readings of the Qur'ān, law, and grammar; he was also an eloquent preacher. He died in Muḥarram 775 (June 1373). See Ibn Ḥajar IV 434; Ibn al-'Imād VI 237.

اعرب به فوالله ما واطى سباطى فوالله ما واطى سباطى فوالله ما واطى سباطى
 لو لا مراقبة العيون ارتنا مثل المها وسوالف الارام
 ذم المنازل بعد منزله اللوى والحش بعد اوليك الاوام
 طرقك صايد القلوب وليس زاحز الزمان واخيوسلام
 فان كان لابد فهذا فاذن له فخرجت فقلت ادخل ابخرة فدخل وهو
 ان الذى بعث النبي محمد اجعل الخلفاء له لمام العادل
 وسبع البرية عدله ووقان حتى رعووا واقام ميل المايل
 انى لا رجوع منك خير علالا والشعر من لعة تحت العاجل
 فلما مثل بزديه قال ان الله باجر رولا نقل الاحقفا فانشا يقول
 كم بالهامة من شعنا ارملة ومن يميم ضعف الصوت والنظر
 من بعدك تكفى فقد والده كالفرح في العشم لم يدرج ولم يطير
 انا لخرجا اذا ما الغيث اظفنا من الخليفة ما نرجو من المطر
 اتى الخليفة اذ كانت له قدرا كما انى ربه موسى على قدر
 هذى الارامل وقد قضيت حاجتها من حاجة هذا الارامل الذكر
 فالى ما جردت هذا الامر وما املك له بلثامة فماته اخذها عبد الله
 واية اخذتها ام عبدالله ما غلام اعطاه المائة الباقية فقال يا امير المؤمنين

الخليفة
 مع الشايب

Handwritten text, likely bleed-through from the reverse side of the page. The text is extremely faint and illegible due to the quality of the scan and the nature of the bleed-through. It appears to be a list or a series of notes, but the specific content cannot be discerned.

PLATE 131

AUTOGRAPH OF AL-BULQĪNĪ

(804-83/1402-78)

Fol. 221*a* is the concluding page of a copy, dated 7 Jumādā II 835 (2 November 1431), of Ibn Ḥajar's *Hidāyat al-sārī* in the autograph of al-Bulqīnī. 'Alā' al-Dīn Abu 'l-Ḥasan 'Alī b. Muḥammad b. 'Abd al-Raḥmān b. 'Umar al-Bulqīnī al-Qāhirī al-Shāfi'ī was born at Cairo in Rajab 804 (February 1402), the grandson and great-grandson of famous scholars (for whom see Brockelmann ii. 93, 112, Suppl. ii. 110, 139); he studied under his grandfather and proved to have a very quick memory. Later he deputized as Qāḍī for Ibn Ḥajar. A modest and retiring man, he was extremely poor; he died on 28 Sha'bān 883 (24 November 1478). See al-Sakhāwī V 310-11; Ibn al-'Imād VI 338.

منزله

ادوية

خالد بن حمد الهادي والي الحكا كان اجل الى قتلها كاسح و المارح الماسح منه معار محمد السميح لسرور منزله انالاد
 العلم ولا اجل الى ارباب المسلك طين فان كانت له حاجة الوسي منه فيلج حفري في مسجدي ادري دارك فان اجمعك
 هذا انسلطان ما نصحت من المجلس ليكون في عذر عند الله يوم القيمة والاقم العلم قال وكان سب الوشم بعمها هداو مال
 احكامهم سمعت محمد العباس الضمر بنور سمعت اما بكون لم يحر وفرق كان سب مغارقه لعبد الله العماري البلدان خالدة
 احد خليفة بن طاهر الازدي حضر في يوم اتقوا القناج و كاسح علي اولاد ما نفع من ذلك قال لا يسعني ان اخصم
 قومادون قومه ما سمعت خالد بن الحسين الازدي وغيره راول الحار ختي بكل اني مذهب منها من ابلة تارند علي عقال
 اللهم ارحم ما تصدري به في انفسهم داولادهم واهاليهم قالوا ما خالد فكل ما يات علمه الا اقل من شهر خروا زور
 الظاهر به بان يادى علم نفودي عليه وهو علي ثاين وا شخص على كاف عم صا ر عاقبه اسم الى الازدي ليس و اما ح
 اربك الازدي فانه ابتلي في اهله قواي فيما ما يجبل عن الوصف و اما طان با نه ابتلي با اولاد ما راه الله فتم العلم ابا و مال
 ان يندى سمعت عبد القدوس بن محمد اعمار يقول شرح العمارين الى خربت منك حربه من قري سمرقند وكان له ما اقربا
 منزل عندكم ما سمعت ليله من اللالكى وقد فرغ من صلاة الليل يقول في دعائه اللهم قد ضاقت علي الارض حاجت
 فالصن البكر تام السهر من مصره الله و مال علمها طم الوردان مع ظا بصير جبريل وهو الذي نزل علم اليمارك
 عرسك مورا به امام اياما صرحت حتى وجه اليه رسول من اهل سمرقند يريد ان يسلم من الهيم تا جاية نهيبا
 لكر بوليس خفيه و تقم بيا مقين قد يفتخر من ظن ان الالويه ليروكها و انا اخذ بعضه تالار بسلموني فقد
 ضمنت تارسطناك قد عاب دعوات ما اصلح ففرض مسال من طرف كثير وقالنا كمنوني في علم اربال ليس بيا
 قميص و لا كاسه تالو فعلمنا خلا ارضنا في اكنانه و صلينا عليه و وضعناه في جفيرة فاح من ترانه
 و ايمه طيبه كالمسك و دانت اياما و جعل اننا من يملفون الى الضمير ابا ما ياخذون من تراه الى ان
 جعلنا عليه خشيما سبكا و قال كخطيب الالعلي حامد في كتابه اما محمد محمد كى سمعت محمد الواحد آدم
 الطوادى سى مورا راند الير صلي الله عليه وسلم في النوم و معه جماعة من اصحابه وهو واقف في موضع لم يسلت
 عليه فرد على السلام معلق ما و قوفك هنا يا رسول الله قال انظر محمد راسي جبل تارالها كان بعد ايام
 بلغني موته ناداهو قدماته في الساعة التي رايتها فيما الير صلي الله عليه وسلم قال مهيب بن سليمان
 كان ذلك ليلة العيد انظر سجد و حرس ما قص و كذا كمال كبرى اكس البراز في مارح زمانه
 و فيها ارضه ابو اكس فانه و ابو اكس المنادي و اول من من تار و اخر من تار الاكس
 و كانت ملكة من اسي و سمعته الا ملائكة حشر لو مارته الله تعالي

آخر المقدمة على كتابها

علي بن محمد البليغيني عفا الله تعالى

بمكة امس و كان القبر اع

منها في سابع جادى الاله سنة خمس

ونزل زانا ب

وله الحمد

بلغ لراه و معاملة و صحا
 على نسخة بعمله و هو على النصف
 رحمه الله في بلد احيها سلم
 رحب للمر و سب و حو كونا

قال علي بن محمد البليغيني
 و قال علي بن محمد البليغيني
 و قال علي بن محمد البليغيني
 و قال علي بن محمد البليغيني

قال علي بن محمد البليغيني
 و قال علي بن محمد البليغيني
 و قال علي بن محمد البليغيني
 و قال علي بن محمد البليغيني

قال علي بن محمد البليغيني
 و قال علي بن محمد البليغيني
 و قال علي بن محمد البليغيني
 و قال علي بن محمد البليغيني

Handwritten text in Arabic script, appearing to be a list or a series of entries. The text is dense and covers most of the page.

Handwritten signatures and notes at the bottom of the page, including a large signature on the left and several smaller ones on the right.

PLATE 132

AUTOGRAPH OF AL-MADLIJI

(691-757/1292-1355)

Fol. 163a is the concluding page of the autograph corrected draft, dated 5 Şafar 719 (29 March 1319), of al-Madliji's *ʿĀmi' al-mukhtaṣarāt*. Kamāl al-Dīn Abu 'l-'Abbās Aḥmad b. 'Umar b. Aḥmad al-Nashā'i al-Madliji al-Shāfi'i, one of the leading Shāfi'i scholars of his time, was born in Dhu 'l-Qa'da 691 (October 1292) and taught in a number of schools, among his pupils being Ibn Rajab. He died on 10 Şafar 757 (13 February 1356). See Brockelmann ii. 199, Suppl. ii. 271; Ibn Ḥajar I 224-5; Ibn al-'Imād VI 182.

من طلبه من اللاحق وموتة وزوال أهلية ماله والعبد يتل ان افان اول
 عش يتل تراخي ولد الاستبراء رجل الوط من اللاحق يتل تبعيه ولده وحيث
 وشهرته بايده في الاقوى والايضا وان طرحتها في الاطهر يتبعه ابعد الرجوع
 الى صفة يوم العقب وقل العقب واللاحق لا يحس باقاص من طرحتها
 من انت بولده او مضغته غره غلفت من السيد وان سلما بطل نزعها في اللاحق او محرما
 قتل او زوج او غير شبيه وملها من قول عمت وولدها بعده كاطرا لثمن في
 الدمير فكنس ان مات السيد حتى يتلها كالكذب ان جعل تغليبا في اللاحق
 الدين وان قد زمان بعده وحدت حياته فالتولان وانه لم يتركها لغيره
 فطاهروكا لفض نذرانه من الاصل ويخبر ربع ولد الموصى به من طرحتها
 العقب صفة وقل قطعته لكن المرحم منه فان تبع فغيره الصفة له منها في اللاحق
 ولو مات بطل العقب منه خلاف التدبير ولا يبعها الامناء بها في تصح قتل او
 في قديم مالا في عتق بموتة فاول حراسه في من الاصل بوجروستهم ويطاويز
 جيرا او باذنها او لا اقوال ان منع فني يترجها العاصم باذنها ترد جار في شرفها
 لا جبر ابنا واللاحق يزوجه باذنه وله ارش حياتها وان ادعى طرحتها موير
 ايلادها قبل وماتا عمت ووفد الولاد حياثة في عتقها هو او مات احد
 مالا في اللاحق في العزير هنا تنص واجل مفسرها بقض لده ووجه والله علم
 الحمد لله رب العالمين وصل الله على محمد واله رحمه اجس بحرا لفته يوم السبت
 خامس من صفر سنة سبع وعشرون وخمسة وسرجه رابع عشر من البعده سنة سبع
 وعشرين من الهجرة وعقبه على مولده عدا الله ورضه احد عشر من احد المدي
 الساب النافعي كامة او نصليا
 رسله

وسع ابيهم في تحاشد
 وان مضى سر ما نزل
 عن روح

في حياته في اللاحق

بعد اللاحق

او في اللاحق
 قول اصله
 في مولده

رسله

Handwritten text, likely bleed-through from the reverse side of the page. The text is extremely faint and illegible due to the quality of the scan and the nature of the bleed-through.

Handwritten notes in the upper right margin, including the word "Date" and some illegible scribbles.

Handwritten notes in the middle right margin, including the word "Page" and some illegible scribbles.

Handwritten notes in the lower right margin, including the word "Page" and some illegible scribbles.

PLATE 133

AUTOGRAPHS OF IBN SHADDĀD

(539-632/1145-1234)

AND

YĀQŪT

(574-626/1179-1229)

Fol. 1*a* of this manuscript of mixed contents bears an inscription confirming a reading-note written by Yāqūt (for whom see Plate 134) and dated 620/1223, countersigned by the famous historian Ibn Shaddād. Bahā' al-Dīn Abu 'l-Maḥāsīn Yūsuf b. Rāfi' b. Shaddād al-Ḥalabī was born at Mosul in 539/1145 and there made his first studies; after completing his education in Baghdad he returned to teach in Mosul. In 583/1188 he entered the service of Ṣalāḥ al-Dīn (Saladin) and later wrote his biography. He held high appointments in Jerusalem and Aleppo, but afterwards fell from favour and spent his last years at Aleppo in retirement, dying in 632/1234. See Brockelmann i. 316, Suppl. i. 549-50.

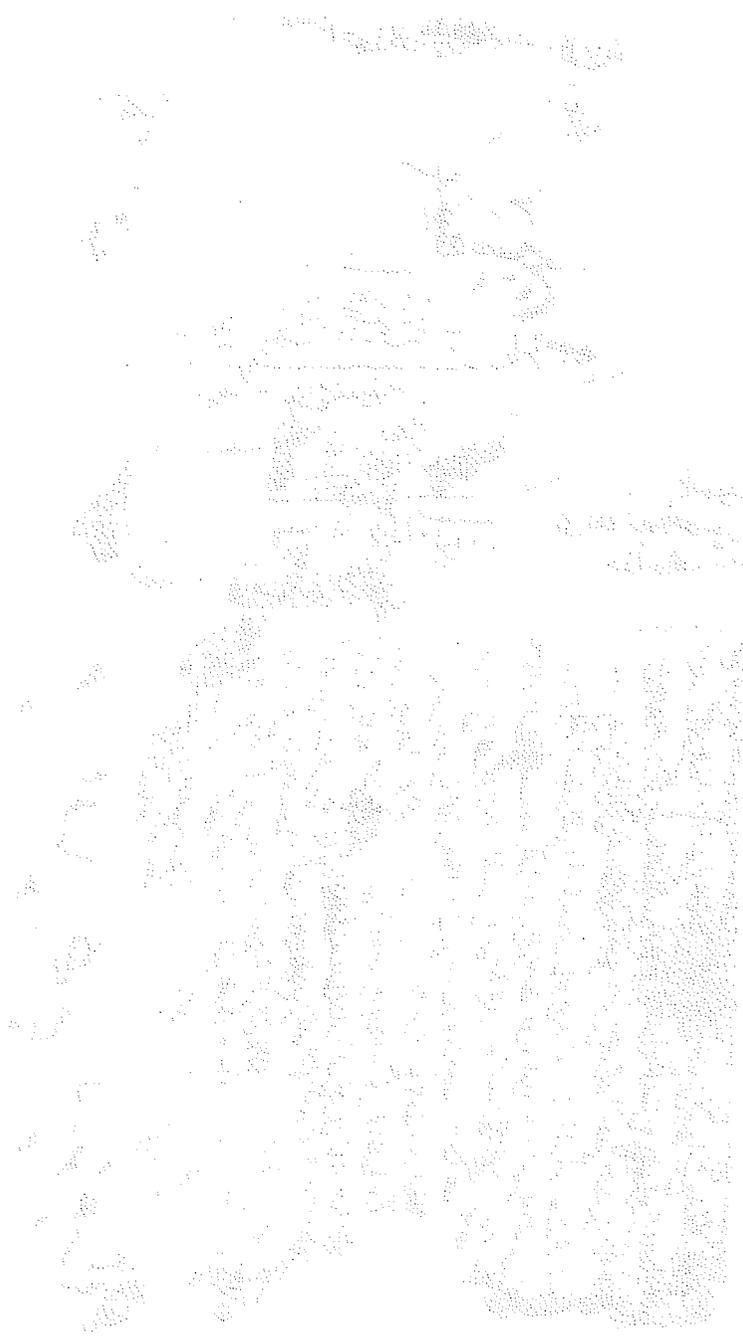


PLATE 134

AUTOGRAPH OF YAQUT

(574-626/1179-1229)

Fol. 48a of the foregoing manuscript contains a colophon dated, at Merv, Muḥarram 616 (March 1219), in the autograph of Yāqūt the geographer who transcribed a large part of the manuscript. Yāqūt b. 'Abd Allāh al-Rūmī al-Ḥamawī, author of the *Mu'jam al-buldān* and *Mu'jam al-udabā'* among other works, was born in Turkey of Greek parents in 574/1179. From 613/1216 to 617/1220 he travelled widely in Persia, and it was on this journey that the present manuscript was compiled. In 619/1222 he joined the vizier Ibn al-Qiftī in Aleppo, where he read this manuscript with Ibn Shaddād and others. He died at Aleppo on 20 Ramaḍān 626 (20 August 1229). See Brockelmann i. 479-81, Suppl. i. 880; A. J. Arberry, *A Volume in the Autograph of Yāqūt the Geographer* (Chester Beatty Monographs, No. 3).

هذا الكلام في الترتيب من قول الخواص فان وقع من المصنف
 وان لم يقع الاطلاق أصلاً وذلك من قول الخواص المحسوس
 نطق المصنف بغير قيد وتوضيح الترتيب يجب به الخط
 فاما ان المفتوحة فليست كذلك وانما معنى الكلام ان
 الطلاق ان دخلت الازفة دخول الازفة وقع ويترتب ان طلقها
 من اجل ما قد وقع وليس ان بشرط انما هي علة لو وقع
 المهر فاذا كانت العلة قد وقعت فقد وقع الطلاق
 معكولها وكافة قال انت طالق لا تكلمت زيداً فينبى
 لكي شي طلقها فقد وقع الطلاق في هذا السلام وانما ان
 انت طالق لا تكلمت زيداً فعلى الترتيب كما بينا

في العرف
 في العرف

الخواص الحروف
 والجرى والاصول والاصول
 ونوعت من نقله من خط او الحسن
 عن عمر بن الخطاب السجستانى من النسخ
 في مجموع سنة تسمى بمشقة وسبقها
 ولله في هوى عهده انه الحق حاشا
 لله على سوايخ وهم

Handwritten text, possibly a title or header, appearing as a dense block of characters.

Handwritten text, possibly a list or a series of entries, appearing as several lines of characters.

Handwritten text, possibly a signature or a specific note, appearing as a few lines of characters.

PLATE 135

AUTOGRAPH OF AL-NIFFARI

(d. *ca.* 360/971)

Fol. 30b contains the colophon, dated 344/955-6, of this unique and autograph copy of a part of *al-Mawāqif* of al-Niffarī. Muḥammad b. 'Abd al-Jabbār al-Niffarī, of whose life nothing is known, compiled a volume of mystical revelations edited by his son, and must have died *ca.* 360/971. See Brockelmann i. 200, Suppl. i. 358.

وهو اولاد

البيارة
والبيكر في كل شهر
قد با في الغداز
مغربي في مكاره
مينا في مكاره
نعمه يوم وقوف

نور الفرو باره
نورا على كل شهر
بكا عت الومره
فمنه المدا فوه
على يد العبد الفقير
محمد بن عبد الهادي
اسلم الله تعالى فانه

on 1/8/07

~~Handwritten text, possibly a list or notes, mostly illegible due to blurring and fading.~~

مركز الخدمات والبحوث الثقافية

صندوق البريد ٥٠٨٣ / ١٤

بيروت - لبنان

(٢٨/٦)

سلسلة فهارس المكتبات الخطية النادرة

قائمة المخطوطات العربية في مكتبة تشستر بيتي

الجزء الرابع

٣٧٥١ الى ٤٠٠٠

من عمل

أرثر أربري

دبلن ١٩٥٩

Handwritten text, possibly a signature or date, located in the upper center of the page.

Handwritten text or a signature located in the bottom right corner of the page.

A HANDLIST OF THE
Arabic Manuscripts

Handwritten text, possibly a signature or name, located in the upper center of the page.

Handwritten text or a mark located in the bottom right corner of the page.

THE CHESTER BEATTY LIBRARY

A HANDLIST OF THE

Arabic Manuscripts

Volume IV. MSS. 3751 to 4000

BY

ARTHUR J. ARBERRY

LITT. D., F.R.A.

Sir Thomas Adams's Professor of Arabic
in the University of Cambridge

With 34 plates

DUBLIN
HODGES FIGGIS & CO. LTD
1959

PRINTED IN GREAT BRITAIN
AT THE UNIVERSITY PRESS, OXFORD
BY VIVIAN RIDLER
PRINTER TO THE UNIVERSITY

Amirant / Sidant